THE BANK OF NEW YORK

NEW YORK'S FIRST BANK-FOUNDED 1784 BY ALEXANDER HAMILTON

101 Barclay St. 22 West N

DEPOSITARY RECEIPTS



July 14, 2004

Securities and Exchange Commission Division of Corporate Finance Room 3094 (3-6) 450 Fifth Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20549

Re: Surgutneftegaz

Exemption No.: 82-4302

Dear Sir or Madam:

SUPPL

MECELY

SERVED JUL 20

In connection with Surgutneftegaz's exemption, pursuant to Rule 12g3-2(b) from the registration and reporting requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and in compliance with it songoing requirements under Rule 12g3-2(b)(1)(iii), enclosed please find enclosed the Quarterly Report of the Company for the I Quarter of 2004 as well as information pertaining to the Annual General Shareholders Meeting of 20 May 2004.

The Bank of New York acts as Depositary bank for the above referenced company under the Form F-6 registration statement number: 333-9434 for ordinary shares program which was declared effective by the SEC on December 30, 1998 and 333-8492 for preffered shares program which was declared effective by the SEC on March 27, 1998.

Sincerely,

Ludmila Deliavskaia Assistant Vice President Tel. (212) 815-4493

JUL 21 2004
THOMSON

De 1/20

«CYPTYTHE PTETA3»

Расчетный счет № 4070281000000100368 в Закрытом акционерном обществе «Сургутнефтегазбанк» г.Сургут, МФО банка (БИК) 047144709, кор. счет банка № 30101810600000000709, ИНН 8602060555

«dt» lead 200 **4**r. No 13-34

Bank of New York

Вниманию: Управления по Американским Депозитарным Распискам

101 Barclay Street New York, NY 10286

Уважаемые господа!

Настоящим, в соответствии с депозитным соглашением, направляем Вам тексты информационных сообщений, опубликованных в Приложении к Вестнику ФКЦБ России №40 (655) от 26 мая 2004, о существенном факте (событии, действии), затрагивающем финансово-хозяйственную деятельность ОАО «Сургутнефтегаз».

Приложение: на 2 листах в 1 экземпляре.

С уважением,

Заместитель генерального директора по ценным бумагам

С.А.Федоров

628400, Российская Федерация, Тюменская область, Ханты-Мансийский автономный округ, г.Сургут,

Тел.:

Телекс

Факс

42-61-33 42-60-30

735525 SEVER RU 42-64-95

Surgut, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug, Телетайп 314594 SEVER RU Russian Federation, Zip Code 628400

ul. Kukuyevitskogo, 1,

Tel.:

42-61-33 42-60-30

Telex 735525 SEVER RU

Fax 42-64-95 Teletupe 314594 SEVER RU

ул.Кукуевицкого, 1

Сообщение о существенном филом обязательств эмитента перед владельцами ценных оумаг и обязательств эмитента: Открытое акционерное общество обязательство об

- 2. Место нахождения эмитента: Российская Федерация, Тюменская область, г. Сургут, ул.Кукуевицкого, 1
- 3. Присвоенный эмитенту налоговыми органами идентификационный номер налогоплательщика: ИНН 8602060555
- 4. Уникальный код эмитента, присваиваемый регистрирующим органом: 00155-А
- 5. Код существенного факта: 0900155A19052004
- 6. Адрес страницы в сети "Интернет", используемой эмитентом для опубликования сообщений о существенных фактах: www.surgutneftegas.ru
- 7. Название периодического печатного издания, используемого эмитентом для опубликования сообщений о существенных фактах: «Приложение к Вестнику ФКЦБ России», газета «Нефть Приобья»
- 8. Вид, категория (тип) и иные идентификационные признаки ценных бумаг: обыкновенные и привилегированные именные бездокументарные акции ОАО "Сургутнефтегаз"
- 9. Государственный регистрационный номер выпусков ценных бумаг, дата государственной регистрации:

обыкновенные акиии: 1-01-00155-А от 24 июня 2003 года; привилегированные акции: 2-01-00155-А от 24 июня 2003 года.

- 10. Содержание обязательства эмитента: выплата дивидендов за 2003 год по обыкновенным и привилегированным именным бездокументарным акциям в размере 6 233 958 976,3 рублей.
- 11. Дата, в которую обязательство должно быть исполнено: 19.05.2004.
- 12. Факт исполнения обязательства или неисполнения обязательства эмитента: Исполнено, кроме случаев представления акционерами неверных либо неполных данных для получения дивидендов.
- 13. Форма выплаты доходов по ценным бумагам эмитента: Денежные средства.
- 14. Причина неисполнения:
- неверные, неполные либо устаревшие данные о реквизитах банковского счета акционера, который он указал в анкете зарегистрированного лица для получения дивидендов;
- неверные, неполные либо устаревшие данные о почтовом адресе акционера, который он указал в анкете зарегистрированного лица для получения дивидендов.

Размер обязательства в денежном выражении, в котором оно не исполнено: 41 688 771,25 рублей.

И.о. генерального директора ОАО «Сургутнефтегаз»

Н.И. Матвеев

Сообщение о существенном факте «Сведения о начисленных и (или) выплаченных доходах по ценным бумагам эмитента»

- 1. Полное фирменное наименование эмитента: Открытое акционерное общество "Сургутнефтегаз"
- 2. Место нахождения эмитента: Российская Федерация, Тюменская область, г. Сургут, ул.Кукуевицкого, 1
- 3. Присвоенный эмитенту налоговыми органами идентификационный номер налогоплательщика: ИНН 8602060555
- 4. Уникальный код эмитента, присваиваемый регистрирующим органом: 00155-А
- 5. Код существенного факта: *0600155A19052004*
- 6. Адрес страницы в сети "Интернет", используемой эмитентом для опубликования сообщений о существенных фактах: www.surgutneftegas.ru
- 7. Название периодического печатного издания, используемого эмитентом для опубликования сообщений о существенных фактах: «Приложение к Вестнику ФКЦБ России», газета «Нефть Приобья»
- 8. Вид, категория (тип) и иные идентификационные признаки ценных бумаг: обыкновенные и привилегированные именные бездокументарные акции ОАО "Сургутнефтегаз"
- 9. Государственный регистрационный номер выпусков ценных бумаг, дата государственной регистрации:

обыкновенные акции: 1-01-00155-А от 24 июня 2003 года; привилегированные акции: 2-01-00155-А от 24 июня 2003 года.

- 10. Наименование регистрирующего органа, осуществившего государственную регистрацию выпуска ценных бумаг: ФКЦБ России.
- 11. Орган управления эмитента, принявший решение о выплате дивидендов по акциям эмитента: годовое общее собрание акционеров ОАО "Сургутнефтегаз".

Дата принятия решения о выплате дивидендов: 20 марта 2004 года;

Дата составления протокола общего собрания акционеров: 22 марта 2004 года.

12. Общий размер дивидендов, начисленных на акции эмитента определенной категории (типа):

на обыкновенные акиии: 5 001 639 258,7 рублей;

на привилегированные акции: 1 232 319 717,6 рублей;

Размер дивиденда, начисленного на одну акцию определенной категории (типа):

на обыкновенную акцию: 0,14 рубля;

- на привилегированную акцию: 0,16 рубля.
- 13. Форма выплаты доходов по ценным бумагам эмитента: Денежные средства.
- 14. Дата окончания выплаты дивидендов: 19.05.2004.
- 15. Общий размер дивидендов, выплаченных по акциям эмитента: 6 192 270 205,05 рублей.

И.о. генерального директора ОАО «Сургутнефтегаз»

Н.И. Матвеев

ОТКРЫТОЕ АКЦИОНЕРНОЕ ОБЩЕСТВО

«CYPTYTHE OTETA3»

Расчетный счет № 4070281000000100368 в Закрытом акционерном обществе «Сургутнефтегазбанк» г.Сургут, МФО банка (БИК) 047144709, кор. счет банка № 30101810600000000709, ИНН 8602060555

«30 » march 200 4r.

№ 13-213

Bank of New York

Attention: American Depository Receipts Administration

101 Barclay Street New York, NY, 10286

Dear Sirs!

In conformity with Item 4.07 of the Deposit Agreement, please find enclosed information statements on results of the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting of Open Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegas" posted in the news bar of the Interfax Information Agency and the AK&M Information Agency on 23 March 2004 as significant facts.

Enclosure: 1 copy on 6 pages

Yours sincerely,

Sergey Fyodorov

Vice-President, Head of Securities

Serebriakov 42-63-41

628400, Российская Федерация, Тюменская область, Ханты-Мансийский автономный округ, г.Сургут,

Тел.: 42-61-33 42-60-30

 Телекс
 735525 SEVER RU

 Факс
 42-64-95

Телетайn 314594 SEVER RU

ul. Kukuyevitskogo, 1, Surgut, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug, Russian Federation, Zip Code 628400 Tel.: 42-61-33 42-60-30

 Telex
 735525 SEVER RU

 Fax
 42-64-95

 Teletype
 314594 SEVER RU

ул.Кукуевицкого, 1

Statement on the significant fact "Decisions adopted at general meetings"

- 1. Full corporate name of the Issuer: **Open Joint Stock Company** "Surgutneftegas"
- 2. The Issuer's location: *ul. Kukuyevitskogo, 1, the city of Surgut, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Russian Federation*
- 3. Taxpayer identification number given to the Issuer by tax authorities: **INN 8602060555**
- 4. The Issuer's code given by registration authorities: 00155-A
- 5. The code of fact: 1000155A22032004
- 6. Web address used by the Issuer to publish its information on significant events: **www.surgutneftegas.ru**
- 7. Periodical printed publication used by the Issuer to publish information on significant events: Supplement to "Vestnik FKTsB", "Neft Priobya" weekly newspaper
- 8. Type of the general meeting (annual, extraordinary): annual
- 9. Form of the general meeting: a meeting
- 10. Date of the general meeting: 20 March 2004
 Venue of the general meeting: ul. Entuziastov, 32, the city of Surgut, Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Russian Federation
- 11. Quorum of the general meeting: **The number of votes held by persons who participated in the Meeting amounted to:**
- 31,759,656,098 votes (88.8979% of votes of placed voting shares of the Company) on Items 1, 2, 3, 6 and 7;
- 285,836,904,880 votes (88.8979% of votes of placed voting shares of the Company) on Item 4;
- 31,597,510,427 votes (88.8473% of votes of placed voting shares of the Company) on Item 5, excluding votes held by the members of the existing Board of Directors.

According to the Law of the Russian Federation "On Joint Stock Companies", the Meeting had a quorum for all items on the Meeting's agenda.

12. Items put to the vote, and the results thereof:

INN 8602060555

1. Approval of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" annual report on results of business activity for 2003.

- 2. Approval of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" annual accounting statements, including profit and loss accounts for 2003.
- 3. Distribution of profit (loss) of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" for 2003, including the dividend payment (declaration), approval of the size, the form, and the schedule of dividend payment on shares of each category (type).
- 4. Election of members of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" Board of Directors.
- 5. Election of members of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" Auditing Commission.
- 6. Approval of the Auditor of OJSC "Surgutneftegas".
- 7. Approval of transactions with an interested party, which may be conducted by OJSC "Surgutneftegas" in the course of general business activity (as stipulated by Item 6 of Article 83 of the Federal Law of the RF "On Joint Stock Companies").

The results of the vote by ballot papers on Item 1:

- the number of affirmative votes is 31,467,759,133 or 99.0809% of the number of votes at the meeting;
- the number of negative votes is 42,599,045 or 0.1341% of the number of votes at the meeting;
- the number of abstaining votes is 22,019,025 or 0.0693% of the number of votes at the meeting.

The results of the vote by ballot papers on Item 2:

- the number of affirmative votes is 31,467,822,503 or 99.0811% of the number of votes at the meeting;
- the number of negative votes is 42,611,920 or 0.1342% of the number of votes at the meeting;
- the number of abstaining votes is 21,972,955 or 0.0692% of the number of votes at the meeting.

The results of the vote by ballot papers on Item 3:

- the number of affirmative votes is 31,485,224,763 or 99.1359% of the number of votes at the meeting:
- the number of negative votes is 42,811,435 or 0.1348% of the number of votes at the meeting;
- the number of abstaining votes is 4,002,980 or 0.0126% of the number of votes at the meeting.

The results of the cumulative vote by ballot papers on Item 4:

- the number of affirmative votes is 282,886,855,290 or 98.9679% of the number of votes at the meeting;

The candidates to the Board of Directors received the votes as follows:

No. Last name, first name, middle name of the candidate	Number of votes the candidate	% of the total number of votes
	received	at the meeting
1. Ananyev Sergei Alexeevich	31,377,250,783	10.9773

INN 8602060555		
2. Gorbunov Igor Nikolaevich	31,377,516,537	10.9774
3. Bogdanov Vladimir Leonidovich	31,525,451,742	11.0292
4. Bulanov Alexander Nikolaevich	31,428,044,573	10.9951
5. Matveev Nikolai Ivanovich	31,377,401,133	10.9774
6. Medvedev Nikolai Yakovlevich	31,376,987,373	10.9772
7. Mugu Baizet Yunusovich	295,736,901	0.1035
8. Resyapov Alexander Filippovich	31,372,445,725	10.9756
9. Usmanov Ildus Shagalievich	31,371,276,492	10.9752
10. Usoltsev Alexander Viktorovich	31,384,744,031	10.9799

- the number of negative votes is 1,918,530 or 0.0007% of the number of votes at the meeting;
- the number of abstaining votes is 419,315,445 or 0.1467% of the number of votes at the meeting.

The results of the vote by ballot papers on Item 5:

5.1 as to the candidacy of Belousova Tatiana Mikhailovna:

- the number of affirmative votes is 31,318,568,843 or 99.1313% of the number of votes at the meeting;
- the number of negative votes is 44,422,860 or 0.1406% of the number of votes at the meeting;
- the number of abstaining votes is 4,431,566 or 0.0140% of the number of votes at the meeting;

5.2 as to the candidacy of Komarova Valentina Panteleevna:

- the number of affirmative votes is 31,320,428,673 or 99.1372% of the number of votes at the meeting;
- the number of negative votes is 42,671,660 or 0.1351% of the number of votes at the meeting;
- the number of abstaining votes is 4,356,441 or 0.0138% of the number of votes at the meeting;

5.3 as to the candidacy of Oleinik Tamara Fedorovna:

- the number of affirmative votes is 31,320,265,973 or 99.1367% of the number of votes at the meeting;
- the number of negative votes is 42,680,085 or 0.1351% of the number of votes at the meeting;
- the number of abstaining votes is 4,391,301 or 0.0139% of the number of votes at the meeting.

The results of the vote by ballot papers on Item 6:

- the number of affirmative votes is 31,480,869,429 or 99.1222% of the number of votes at the meeting;
- the number of negative votes is 42,595,150 or 0.1341% of the number of votes at the meeting;
- the number of abstaining votes is 4,252,990 or 0.0134% of the number of votes at the meeting.

NN 8602060555

The results of the vote by ballot papers on Item 7:

- the number of affirmative votes is 31,357,773,988 or 98.7346% of the number of votes at the meeting;
- the number of negative votes is 171,666,860 or 0.5405% of the number of votes at the meeting;
- the number of abstaining votes is 1,110,150 or 0.0035% of the number of votes at the meeting.

13. Wording of the resolutions adopted by the general meeting:

As to Item 1, the following resolution is adopted:

"To approve OJSC "Surgutneftegas" annual report on results of business activity" approved.

As to Item 2, the following resolution is adopted:

"To approve OJSC "Surgutneftegas" annual accounting statements, including profit and loss accounts for 2003" approved.

As to Item 3, the following resolution is adopted:

"To approve the distribution of profit (loss) of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" for 2003.

To declare the dividend payment for 2003: on a preferred share of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" — RUR 0.16, on an ordinary share of OJSC "Surgutneftegas' — RUR 0.14; dividend payment shall be carried out according to the procedure established by the Board of Directors. Dividend payment start date: April 01, 2004. Dividend payment end date: May 19, 2004" approved.

As to Item 4, the following resolution was adopted:

"To elect the following Board of Directors of OJSC "Surgutneftegas":

- 1. Ananyev Sergei Alexeevich
- 2. Gorbunov Igor Nikolaevich
- 3. Bogdanov Vladimir Leonidovich
- 4. Bulanov Alexander Nikolaevich
- 5. Matveev Nikolai Ivanovich
- 6. Medvedev Nikolai Yakovlevich
- 7. Resyapov Alexander Filippovich
- 8. Usmanov Ildus Shagalievich
- 9. Usoltsev Alexander Viktorovich approved.

As to Item 5, the following resolution was adopted:

"To elect the following Auditing Commission of OJSC "Surgutneftegas":

- 1. Belousova Tatiana Mikhailovna
- 2. Komarova Valentina Panteleevna
- 3. Oleinik Tamara Fedorovna".

11414 0002000555

approved.

As to Item 6, the following resolution was adopted:

"To approve "Rosexpertiza" Ltd. as the Auditor of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" for 2004"

approved.

As to Item 7, the following resolution was adopted:

"To approve transactions, which may be conducted in the future between OJSC "Surgutneftegas" and its affiliated company in the course of general business activity provided that the stated transactions meet the following requirements:

a transaction is aimed at carrying out OJSC "Surgutneftegas" activity in accordance with the Company Charter within the amount of the transaction allowed to be effected by Individual Executive Body of the Company as stipulated by the Federal Law of the RF "On Joint Stock Companies".

The present resolution is valid till the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" for 2004."

Acting Director General

Nikolai I. Matveev

Date: March 22, 2004

Stamp

Statement on the significant fact "Information about accrued income on the Issuer's securities"

- 1. Full corporate name of the Issuer: Open Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegas"
- 2. The Issuer's location: ul. Kukuyevitskogo, 1, the city of Surgut, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Russian Federation
- 3. Identification number of taxpayer given to the Issuer by tax authorities: INN 8602060555
- 4. The Issuer's code given by registration authorities: 00155-A
- 5. The code of the significant fact: 0600155A22032004
- 6. Web address used by the Issuer to publish its information on significant events: www.surgutneftegas.ru
- 7. Periodical printed publication used by the Issuer to publish information on significant events: Supplement to "Vestnik FKTsB", "Neft Priobya" weekly newspaper.
- 8. Type of securities, category (type) and other indicators of shares: *ordinary and* preferred registered non-documentary shares of OJSC "Surgutneftegas"
- 9. Issue state registration number, date of state registration:

ordinary shares: 1-01-00155-A as of June 24, 2003;

- preferred shares: 2-01-00155-A as of June 24, 2003.
- 10. Registering body that carried out registration of securities issue: Federal Securities Market Commission of Russia.
- 11. Body of the Issuer, which made a decision to pay share dividend: Annual General Shareholders' Meeting of OJSC "Surgutneftegas"

Date when minutes of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" shareholders' general meeting were executed: March 22, 2004.

12. Total amount of dividends accrued on shares of one category (type) is:

per ordinary shares: RUR 5,001,639,258.7 per preferred shares: RUR 1,232,319,717.6

Dividend per one share of the stated category (type):

per an ordinary share: RUR 0.14; per a preferred share: RUR 0.16.

- 13. Form of payment of income on securities: *funds*
- 14. Dividend payment end date: May 19, 2004".

Acting Director General

Nikolai I. Matveev

Date: March 22, 2004 Stamp

MASSIPPOIS ANSTUTULO IN TERPHIOTE OF TUIL TECT IBO

«CYPTYTHE DTETA3»

Расчетный счет № 4070281000000100368 в Закрытом акционерном обществе «Сургутнефтегазбанк» г.Сургут, МФО банка (БИК) 047144709, кор. счет банка № 3010181060000000709, ИНН 8602060555

27, may

_200<u>/</u>r.

No 13-341

Bank of New York

Attention: American Depository Receipts Administration

101 Barclay Street New York, NY 10286

Dear Sirs!

Pursuant to the Deposit Agreement we hereby submit the news bulletins published in the Supplement to "Bulletin of Federal Commission on Securities Market of Russia", # 40 (655), dated May, 26, 2004 with the information about the significant fact (event, action) relevant to the financial and economic activity of OJSC"Surgutneftegas".

Enclosure: a copy of 2 pages.

Yours sincerely,

Sergey Fyodorov

Vice-President, Head of Securities S

628400, Российская Федерация, Тюменская область, Ханты-Мансийский автономный округ, г.Сургут,

ия, П С

Тел.: 42-61-33 42-60-30 Телекс 735525 SEVER RU

 Телекс
 75525 SEVER RU

 Факс
 42-64-95

 Телетайп
 314594 SEVER RU

ul. Kukuyevitskogo, 1, Surgut, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug, Russian Federation, Zip Code 628400 Tel.:

42-61-33 42-60-30

Telex 735525 SEVER RU

Fax 42-64-95

Teletype 314594 SEVER RU

for voting on items of the agenda of the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting of Open Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegas" (OJSC "Surgutneftegas")

individual electronic code

bar code

name (last, first, middle names)

location of the Company

Russian Federation, Tyumenskaya Oblast,

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug, the city

of Surgut,

ul. Kukuyevitskogo, 1

venue of the Meeting

Russian Federation, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug, the city

of Surgut, ul.Entuziastov, 32, the Palace of Arts

"Neftyanik"

date of the Meeting time of the Meeting form of the Meeting March "20", 2004 10 a.m. local time

meeting

Item 1: "Approval of OJSC	"Surgutneftegas" ann	ual report on results of bu	siness activity "
The proposed resolution:	<i>C</i> 2	10 61	t: :: f 0000"
"To approve OJSC "Surgut	nettegas" annual repo	ort on results of business	activity for 2003".
Variant of Voting	"FOR"	"AGAINST"	"ABSTAINING"
Please, put down the			
number of votes and			
your notes*			

* - This is filled if the voting is conducted in accordance with instructions of persons who acquired shares after the date of compiling the list of persons entitled to participate in the general meeting and (or) in accordance with instructions of holders of depositary securities

Item 2: Approval of OJSC loss statements for 2003"	"Surgutneftegas"	annual accounting statem	ents, including profit and
The proposed resolution:			
"To approve annual accour	nting statements, ir	icluding profit and loss state	ments for 2003".
Variant of Voting	"FOR"	"AGAINST"	"ABSTAINING"
Please, put down the			
number of votes and			
your notes*			

* - This is filled if the voting is conducted in accordance with instructions of persons who acquired shares after the date of compiling the list of persons entitled to participate in the general meeting and (or) in accordance with instructions of holders of depositary securities

Item 3: "The distribution of profit (loss) of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" for 2003, including the dividend payment (declaration), approval of the size, of the form and of the schedule of dividend payment on shares of each category (type)"

The proposed resolution:

"To approve the distribution of profit (loss) of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" for 2003. To declare dividend payment for 2003: a preferred share of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" – 0,16 rubles, an ordinary share of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" – 0,14 rubles; dividend payment shall be carried out in accordance with the procedure recommended by the Board of Directors. The date when dividend payment is commenced – 01.04.2004. The date when

BALLOT PAPER #2

for voting on items of the agenda of the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting of Open Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegas" (OJSC "Surgutneftegas")

individual electronic code	bar code
name (last, first, middle names)	
location of the Company	Russian Federation, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug, the city of Surgut,
venue of the Meeting	ul. Kukuyevitskogo, 1 Russian Federation, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug, the city of Surgut, ul.Entuziastov, 32, the Palace of Arts "Neftyanik"
date of the Meeting time of the Meeting form of the Meeting	March "20", 2004 10 a.m. local time meeting

Item 4: "Election of members of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" Board of Directors			
The proposed resolution:			
"To elect the following persons to the Board			
	"FOR"	"AGAINST"	"ABSTAINING"
Last, first, middle name of a candidate	Please, put down the number of votes cast for each candidate	Please, put down the number of votes cast for this variant of voting*	Please, put down the number of votes cast for this variant of voting*
1. Ananiev Sergei Alekseevich			
2. Bogdanov Vladimir Leonidovich			
Bulanov Alexander Nikolaevich		i	
4. Gorbunov Igor Nikolaevich			
5. Matveev Nikolai Ivanovich			
6. Medvedev Nikolai Yakovlevich			
7. Mugu Baizet Yunusovich			
Rezyapov Alexander Filippovich			
9. Usmanov Ildus Shagalievich			
10. Ussoltsev Alexander Viktorovich			
Total: (the quantity of voting shares multiplied by 9)			
Please, put down your notes*			

* - This is filled if the voting is conducted in accordance after the date of compiling the list of per and (or) in accordance with instructions of holder	sons entitled to p	articipate in the general meeting
The shareholder's (proxy's) signature	()
		Last name, initials
The data of the Power of Attorney		
	#, the date of is	sue
the person who has issued the Powe	r of Attorney (last	, first, middle names)

for voting on items of the agenda of the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting of Open Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegas" (OJSC "Surgutneftegas")

individual electronic code

bar code

name (last, first, middle names)

location of the Company

venue of the Meeting

Russian Federation, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Khanty-Mansiysky

Autonomous Okrug, the city of Surgut, ul. Kukuyevitskogo, 1 Russian Federation, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Khanty-Mansiysky

Autonomous Okrug, the city of Surgut, ul. Entuziastov, 32,

the Palace of Arts "Neftyanik"

March "20", 2004

date of the Meeting time of the Meeting form of the Meeting 10 a.m. local time

meeting

Item 5: "Election of members of OJSC "Surgu	ıtneftegas" Au	diting Committee	
The proposed resolution:			
"To elect the following person	ons to	the Auditing	Committee of
OJSC "Surgutneftegas":			
5.1 Belousova Tatyana Mikhailovna	"FOR"	"AGAINST"	"ABSTAINING"
Please, put down the number of votes and your notes*			
5.2 Komarova Valentina Panteleevna	"FOR"	"AGAINST"	"ABSTAINING"
Please, put down the number of votes and your notes*			
5.3 Oleynik Tamara Fedorovna	"FOR"	"AGAINST"	"ABSTAINING"
Please, put down the number of votes and your notes*			

* - This is filled if the voting is conducted in accordance with instructions of persons who acquired shares after the date of compiling the list of persons entitled to participate in the general meeting and (or) in accordance with instructions of holders of depositary securities

Item 6: "Approval of the Au	iditor of OJSC	"Surgutneftegas"				
The proposed resolution:						
"To approve	000	"Rosekspertiza"	as	the	Auditor	of
OJSC "Surgutneftegas" for	⁻ 2004".					
		"FOR"	"AGA	INST"	"ABSTAINI	NG"
Variant of Vo	oting					
Please, put down the num your notes*	nber of votes	and				

^{* -} This is filled if the voting is conducted in accordance with instructions of persons who acquired shares after the date of compiling the list of persons entitled to participate in the general meeting and (or) in accordance with instructions of holders of depositary securities

Item 7: "Approval of transactions with an interested party which may be conducted by OJSC "Surgutneftegas" in the course of general business activity (as stipulated in Item 6 of Article 83 of the Federal Law of the RF "On Joint Stock Companies)"

The proposed resolution:

"To approve transactions which may be conducted in the future in the course of general business activity between OJSC "Surgutneftegas" and its affiliated party, provided that the above-mentioned transactions comply with the following requirements:

The transaction is aimed at performing the types of activities stipulated by the Charter of the

открытого акционерного общества «Сургутнефтегаз»

	(ОАО «Сург	утнефтегаз»)	
индивидуальный электро	нный код		штрих-код
наименование (Ф.И.О.)			
место нахождения общес		ерация, Тюменская област руг, г.Сургут, ул. Кукуевицко	
место проведения собран	ния Российская Фе автономный ок	едерация, Тюменская об руг, г.Сургут, ул.Энтузиас	пасть, Ханты-Мансийский
дата проведения собрани время начала собрания форма проведения собра	10 часов 00 мин	4 года нут местного времени	
По вопросу №1: «Утв ОАО «Сургутнефтегаз».	верждение годового отче	ета о результатах хозя	иственной деятельности
предлагается решение: «Утвердить годовой отча 2003 год».	чет о результатах хозяйс	твенной деятельности О	AO «Сургутнефтегаз» за
Вариант голосования	«3A»	«ПРОТИВ»	«ВОЗДЕРЖАЛСЯ»
Поле для проставления числа голосов и отметки голосующего*			
даты составления списка	голосования в соответстви а лиц, имеющих право на у депозитарных ценных бумаг	участие в общем собрании	
отчетов о прибылях и убь	кдение годовой бухгалтерсы ытках за 2003 год».	кой отчетности ОАО «Сург	утнефтегаз», в том числе
предлагается решение: «Утвердить годовую бухга убытках за 2003 год».	алтерскую отчетность ОАО	«Сургутнефтегаз», в том ч	исле отчеты о прибылях и
Вариант голосования	«3A»	«ПРОТИВ»	«ВОЗДЕРЖАЛСЯ»
Поле для проставления числа голосов и отметки голосующего*			
даты составления списка	голосования в соответстви лиц, имеющих право на у епозитарных ценных бумаг	участие в общем собрании	
	целение прибыли (убытков) видендов, утверждение раз (типа)».		
дивиденда за 2003 год по обыкновенной акции ОАО	ие прибыли (убытков) ОАО привилегированной акции о «Сургутнефтегаз» - 0,14 рум директоров порядке. Дата пендов — 19.05.2004».	ОАО «Сургутнефтегаз» - 0 убля; выплата дивидендов	16 рубля, по производится в
Вариант голосования	«3A»	«ПРОТИВ»	«ВОЗДЕРЖАЛСЯ»
Поле для проставления числа голосов и отметки голосующего*			
даты составления списка	голосования в соответствия лиц, имеющих право на у епозитарных ценных бумаг.	частие в общем собрании	
Подпись акционера (предс	тавителя)	()
предо		фамилия	<i>,</i> я, инициалы

выдавшее доверенность лицо (ф.и.о.)

№, дата выдачи

Реквизиты доверенности:_

для голосования по вопросам повестки дня годового общего собрания акционеров открытого акционерного общества «Сургутнефтегаз»)

индивидуальный электронный код

штрих-код

наименование (Ф.И.О.)

место нахождения общества

- Российская Федерация, Тюменская область, Ханты-Мансийский

автономный округ, г.Сургут, ул. Кукуевицкого,1

место проведения собрания

Российская Федерация, Тюменская область, Ханты-Мансийский автономный округ, г.Сургут, ул.Энтузиастов, 32 Дворец Искусств

«Нефтяник»

дата проведения собрания

«20» марта 2004 года

время начала собрания

10 часов 00 минут местного времени

форма проведения собрания собрание

предлагается решение:	2001		
Избрать в Совет директор	«3A»	«ПРОТИВ»	«ВОЗДЕРЖАЛСЯ»
Фамилия, имя, отчество кандидата	Поле для проставления числа голосов, поданных за кандидата	Поле для проставления числа голосов, отданных за данный вариант голосования*	Поле для проставления числа голосов, отданных за данный вариант голосования*
Ананьева Сергея Алексеевича Горбунова Игоря Николаевича			
3. Богданова Владимира Леонидовича			
4. Буланова Александра Николаевича			
5. Матвеева Николая Ивановича			
6. Медведева Николая Яковлевича			
7. Мугу Байзета Юнусовича			
8. Резяпова Александра Филипповича			
9. Усманова Илдуса Шагалиевича			
0. Усольцева Александра Викторовича			
Итого: (количество голосующих акций, умноженное на 9)			
Поле для отметки голосующего*			

Подпись акционера (представителя)	(
Реквизиты доверенности:	фамилия, инициалы
№, дата выдачи	

выдавшее доверенность лицо (ф.и.о.)

открытого акционерного общества «Сургутнефтегаз» (ОАО «Сургутнефтегаз»)

индивидуальный электронный код

штрих-код

наименование (Ф.И.О.)

место нахождения общества

Российская Федерация, Тюменская область, Ханты-Мансийский

автономный округ, г.Сургут, ул. Кукуевицкого,1

место проведения собрания

Российская Федерация, Тюменская область, Ханты-Мансийский автономный округ, г.Сургут, ул.Энтузиастов, 32 Дворец Искусств

«Нефтяник»

дата проведения собрания время начала собрания

· «20» марта 2004 года

10 часов 00 минут местного времени

форма проведения собрания собрание

предлагается решение: Избрать в Ревизионную комиссию:			
5.1. Белоусову Татьяну Михайловну	«3A»	«ПРОТИВ»	«ВОЗДЕРЖАЛСЯ»
Поле для проставления числа голосов и отметки голосующего*			
5.2. Комарову Валентину Пантелеевну	«3A»	«ПРОТИВ»	«ВОЗДЕРЖАЛСЯ»
Поле для проставления числа голосов и отметки голосующего*			
5.3. Олейник Тамару Федоровну	«ЗА»	«ПРОТИВ»	«ВОЗДЕРЖАЛСЯ»
Поле для проставления числа голосов и отметки голосующего*			

^{* -} Заполняется в случае голосования в соответствии с указаниями лиц, которые приобрели акции после даты составления списка лиц, имеющих право на участие в общем собрании и (или) в соответствии с указаниями владельцев депозитарных ценных бумаг.

По вопросу №6: «Утверждение аудитор предлагается решение: «Утвердить общество с огран ОАО «Сургутнефтегаз» на 2004 год».	оа ОАО «Сургутнеф ниченной ответст		«Росэ	кспертиза»	аудитором
Вариант голосования	«3A»	«ПРОТ	ИВ»	«возді	ЕРЖАЛСЯ»
Поле для проставления числа голосов и отметки голосующего*					

^{* -} Заполняется в случае голосования в соответствии с указаниями лиц, которые приобрели акции после даты составления списка лиц, имеющих право на участие в общем собрании и (или) в соответствии с указаниями владельцев депозитарных ценных бумаг.

of Open Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegas" (Location: ul. Kukuevitskogo, 1, the city of Surgut, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Russian Federation)

Open Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegas" (OJSC "Surgutneftegas") notifies shareholders that the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" is to be held on March 20, 2004, 10:00 a.m., at the Palace of Arts "Neftyanik" at the following address: ul. Entuziastov, 32, the city of Surgut, Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Russian Federation, 628415.

Form of the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting – meeting.

The registration of the participants of the meeting is to start at 8:00 a.m., March 20, 2004 at the venue of the meeting.

February 2, 2004 is the date of compiling the list of those who are entitled to participate in the meeting.

Agenda of the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting:

- Approval of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" annual report on results of business activity for 2003.
- 2. Approval of the annual accounting statements of OJSC "Surgutneftegas", including profit and loss statements for 2003.
- 3. Distribution of profit (loss) of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" for 2003, including the dividend payment (declaration), approval of the size, of the form, of the schedule of dividend payment on shares of each category (type).
- 4. Electing members of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" Board of Directors.
- 5. Electing members of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" Auditing Committee.
- 6. Approval of the Auditor of OJSC "Surgutneftegas".
- 7. Approval of transactions with an interested party which may be conducted by OJSC "Surgutneftegas" in the course of general business activity (as stipulated in Item 6 of Article 83 of the Federal Law of the RF "On Joint Stock Companies").

The information subject to submission to OJSC "Surgutneftegas" shareholders is available to shareholders and their proxies from February 28, 2004 to March 20, 2004 inclusive, every working day from 9:00 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. and from 2:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m. at the address: ul. Entuziastov, 52/1, office 152, the city of Surgut, Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug, Tyumenskaya Oblast, 628415. Surgut contact phone: (3462) 46 27 64.

The completed ballot paper can be sent by mail or submitted in person at the address: ZAO "Surgutinvestneft", ul. Entuziastov, 52/1, the city of Surgut, Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug, Tyumenskaya Oblast, 628415, every working day, 9 a.m.-12:30 p.m. and 2 p.m.-5 p.m.

The deadline for accepting ballot papers is March 17, 2004 inclusive.

ОТКРЫТОЕ АКЦИОНЕРНОЕ ОБЩЕСТВО

«CYPTYTHE OTETAS»

Расчетный счет № 4070281000000100368 в Закрытом акционерном обществе «Сургутнефтегазбанк» г.Сургут, МФО банка (БИК) 047144709, кор, счет банка № 30101810600000000709, ИНН 8602060555

« 36 » 200 У г. No 13-128

The Bank of New York

American Depositary Receipts Administration

101 Barclay Street New York, NY 10286 USA

Dear Sirs!

Hereby, in conformity with Item 4.07 of the Deposit Agreement, we are sending you:

- notice to the shareholders that the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" is to be conducted on March 20, 2004;
- ballot papers for voting on items of the agenda of the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting of Open Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegas".

Please kindly send us copies of all the instructions received from ADR Holders authorizing the Depositary to ensure that these ADRs vote at the Shareholders' Meeting.

Enclosure: 1 copy on 4 pages

Yours sincerely,

Deputy Director General on Securities

Sergei A. Fedorov

Serebriakov 42 63 41

> 628400. Российская Федерация, Тюменская область, Ханты-Мансийский автономный округ, г.Сургут,

ул.Кукуевицкого, 1

Тел.: 42-61-33 42-60-30 Телекс

Факс

735525 SEVER RU 42-64-95 Телетайп 314594 SEVER RU ul. Kukuyevitskogo, 1, Surgut, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug, Russian Federation,

42-61-33 Tel.:42-60-30 Telex735525 SEVER RU

Fax 42-64-95 Teletype 314594 SEVER RU

Zip Code 628400

ВНИМАНИЮ АКЦИОНЕРОВ

открытого акционерного общества «Сургутнефтегаз»! (Место нахождения: Российская Федерация, Тюменская область, г. Сургут, ул. Кукуевицкого, 1).

Открытое акционерное общество «Сургутнефтегаз» (ОАО «Сургутнефтегаз») уведомляет акционеров, что 20 марта 2004 года в 10.00 в здании Дворца Искусств «Нефтяник» по адресу: 628415, Российская Федерация, Тюменская область, Ханты-Мансийский автономный округ, г.Сургут, ул.Энтузиастов, 32, состоится годовое общее собрание акционеров ОАО «Сургутнефтегаз».

Форма проведения годового общего собрания акционеров – собрание.

Регистрация участников собрания осуществляется 20 марта 2004 года с 08.00 по месту проведения собрания.

Дата составления списка лиц, имеющих право на участие в годовом общем собрании акционеров 2 февраля 2004 года.

Повестка дня годового общего собрания акционеров:

- 1. Утверждение годового отчета о результатах хозяйственной деятельности ОАО «Сургутнефтегаз» за 2003 год.
- 2. Утверждение годовой бухгалтерской отчетности ОАО «Сургутнефтегаз», в том числе отчетов о прибылях и убытках за 2003 год.
- 3. Распределение прибыли (убытков) ОАО «Сургутнефтегаз» за 2003 год, в том числе выплата (объявление) дивидендов, утверждение размера, формы и срока выплаты дивидендов по акциям каждой категории (типа).
- 4. Избрание членов Совета директоров ОАО «Сургутнефтегаз».
- 5. Избрание членов Ревизионной комиссии ОАО «Сургутнефтегаз».
- 6. Утверждение аудитора ОАО «Сургутнефтегаз».
- 7. Об одобрении сделок с заинтересованным лицом, которые могут быть совершены ОАО «Сургутнефтегаз» в процессе осуществления обычной хозяйственной деятельности (в порядке п.6 ст.83 Федерального закона РФ «Об акционерных обществах»).
- С информацией, подлежащей представлению акционерам ОАО «Сургутнефтегаз», акционеры и их представители могут ознакомиться с 28 февраля 2004 года по 20 марта 2004 года включительно по адресу: 628415, г.Сургут, Тюменская область, Ханты-Мансийский автономный округ, ул.Энтузиастов, 52/1, каб. №152, в течение каждого рабочего дня с 09.00 до 12.30 и с 14.00 до 17.00. Контактный телефон в Сургуте: (3462) 46 27 64.

Заполненный бюллетень может быть отправлен по почте или представлен лично по адресу: ЗАО «Сургутинвестнефть», ул.Энтузиастов, 52/1, г.Сургут, Тюменская область, Ханты-Мансийский автономный округ, 628415, время приема - в течение каждого рабочего дня с 09.00 до 12.30 и с 14.00 до 17.00. Дата окончания срока приема бюллетеней для голосования - 17 марта 2004 года включительно.

INFORMATION ON THE SIGNIFICANT FACT "INFORMATION ON THE PERIOD FOR PERFORMANCE OF THE ISSUER'S LIABILITIES TO SECURITY HOLDERS"

- 1. The Issuer's full corporate name: **Open Joint Stock Company «Surgutneftegas».**
- 2. Location: ul. Kukuyevitskogo, 1, the city of Surgut, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Russian Federation.
- 3. The Issuer's taxpayer identification number as assigned by the taxation authority: **INN 8602060555.**
- 4. The Issuer's unique code as assigned by the registering authority: **00155-A**.
 - 5. The code of the significant fact: 0900155A19052004.
- 6. The Internet-resource used by the Issuer to publish information on significant facts: **www.surgutneftegas.ru**.
- 7. The periodicals used by the Issuer to publish information on significant facts: "Prilozheniye k Vestniku FKTsB Rossii", newspaper "Neft Priobya".
- 8. Class, category (type), issue and other identifying attributes of the registered securities: ordinary non-documentary registered shares and preferred non-documentary registered shares of OJSC "Surgutneftegas"
 - 9. Issues state registration number, state registration date:
- ordinary non-documentary registered shares 1-01-00155-A as of June 24, 2003;

preferred non-documentary registered shares 2-01-00155-A as of June 24, 2003.

- 10. Definition of the Issuer's liability: dividend payment for 2003 on ordinary and preferred non-documentary registered shares amounting to RUR 6.233.958.976.3.
 - 11. The date when the liability is to be performed: 19.05.2004.
- 12. Fact of liabilities performance and non-performance by the Issuer: performed except when shareholders failed to submit correct and complete information for dividend payment.
 - 13. Method of yield payment of the Issuer's securities: Cash.
 - 14. Reason for non-performance:
- incorrect, incomplete or outdated information on shareholder banking account details stated in the registered person form to receive dividends;
- incorrect, incomplete or outdated information on shareholder mailing address stated in the registered person form to receive dividends;

 Monetary value of non-performed liability: RUR 41,688,771.25

Acting Director General OJSC "Surgutneftegas"

Date: May 20, 2004 Stamp

N.I.Matveev



INFORMATION ON THE SIGNIFICANT FACT "INFORMATION ON ACCRUED AND (OR) PAID YIELD ON THE ISSUER'S SECURITIES"

- 1. The Issuer's full corporate name: Open Joint Stock Company «Surgutneftegas».
- 2. Location: ul. Kukuyevitskogo, 1, the city of Surgut, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Russian Federation.
- 3. The Issuer's taxpayer identification number as assigned by the taxation authority: *INN 8602060555*.
- 4. The Issuer's unique code as assigned by the registering authority: **00155-A**.
 - 5. The code of the significant fact: 0600155A19052004.
- 6. The Internet-resource used by the Issuer to publish information on significant facts: **www.surgutneftegas.ru**.
- 7. The periodicals used by the Issuer to publish information on significant facts: "Prilozheniye k Vestniku FKTsB Rossii", newspaper "Neft Priobya".
- 8. Class, category (type), issue and other identifying attributes of the registered securities: ordinary non-documentary registered shares and preferred non-documentary registered shares of OJSC "Surgutneftegas"
 - 9. Issues state registration number, state registration date:

ordinary non-documentary registered shares 1-01-00155-A as of June 24, 2003;

preferred non-documentary registered shares 2-01-00155-A as of June 24, 2003.

- 10. Registering body that has registered of securities issue: **Federal Securities Market Commission of Russia**
- 11. The Issuer's managing body which adopted a resolution on dividend payments on the Issuer's shares: annual general shareholders' meeting of OJSC "Surgutneftegas".

Date when the decision on dividend payment was adopted: *March 20, 2004;* Date when the minutes of general shareholders' meeting were drawn: *March 22, 2004.*

12. Total amount of dividend accrued on shares of a certain category (type):

RUR 5,001,639,258.7 per an ordinary share

RUR 1,232,319,717.6 per a preferred share

Total amount of dividend accrued on one share of a certain category (type):

RUR 0.14 per an ordinary share

RUR 0.16 per a preferred share

- 13. Method of yield payment of the Issuer's securities: Cash.
- 14. Dividend payment end date: 19.05.2004.
- 15. Total amount of dividends paid on the Issuer's shares: **RUR 6,192,270,205.05**

Acting Director General OJSC "Surgutneftegas"

N.I.Matveev

Date: May 20, 2004 Stamp



QUARTERLY REPORT SECURITIES ISSUER

Open Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegas"

The Issuer's code: 00155-A

for I Quarter 2004

Location: Russian Federation, Tyumenskaya Oblast, the city of Surgut,

ul. Kukuyevitskogo, 1

Mailing address: 628400, RF, Tyumenskaya Oblast, the city of Surgut,

ul. Kukuyevitskogo, 1

In conformity with the Russian Federation Legislation on Securities, information contained in the present quarterly report is subject to disclosure

Director General		V.L.Bogdanov
Date: May 11, 2004	(signature)	name
First Deputy Chief Accountant Date: May 11, 2004	(signature)	M.N.Purmak

STAMP

Contact person: Molchanov Anton Ivanovich

Securities Division Head

Phone: (095) 928-52-71 Fax: (095) 928-52-71 E-mail: AMolchanov@msk.surgutneftegas.ru

Website: www.surgutneftegas.ru

Index:

	page
Introduction	55
1. Summary on the persons on the Issuer's management bodies, the Issuer's bank	8
accounts, auditor, appraiser and financial adviser, and on the other persons who	
signed the present report.	
1.1. Persons on the Issuer's management bodies	8
1.2. Information on the Issuer's bank accounts	8
1.3. Information on the Issuer's auditor(s)	11
1.4. Information on the Issuer's appraiser	13
1.5. Information on the Issuer's advisors	14
1.6. Information on the other persons who signed the present quarterly report	14
2. Information on the Issuer's financial and economic position	14
2.1. The Issuer's financial and economic performance indicators	14
2.2. Market capitalization	15
2.3. The Issuer's liabilities	16
2.3.1. Accounts payable	16
2.3.2. Credit history	21
2.3.3. The Issuer's liabilities relating to backing provided to third parties	21
2.3.4. The Issuer's other liabilities	21
2.4. Objectives of the issues and information of the use of funds generated by placement of	21
issuing securities	
2.5. Risks related to acquisition of placed issuing securities or those being placed	21
2.5.1. Industry risks	21
2.5.2 Country and region risks	22
2.5.3. Financial risks	22
2.5.4. Legal risks	22
2.5.4. Legal risks 2.5.5. Risks related to the Issuer's operations	23
3. Detailed information on the Issuer	23
	<u>23</u>
3.1. The Issuer's history	23
3.1.1. Information on the Issuer's corporate name (name)	24
3.1.2. Information on the state registration of the Issuer	24
3.1.3. Information on the Issuer's establishment and development 3.1.4. Contacts	
	24
3.1.5. Taxpayer identification number	<u>25</u>
3.1.6. Branches and representative offices	25
3.2. The Issuer's core economic activity	25
3.2.1. Industry classification of the Issuer	25
3.2.2. The Issuer's core economic activity	25
3.2.3. Main types of goods (works, services)	<u> 26</u>
3.2.4. The Issuer's suppliers providing more than 10% of overall material assets delivered,	27
with their share in total supplies specified	
3.2.5. Marketing outlets for the Issuer's products (work, services)	28
3.2.6. Activities concerning working capital and reserves	28
3.2.7. Raw materials	29
3.2.8. Major competitors	29
3.2.9. Information on licenses	31
3.2.10. The Issuer's joint activity	73
3.2.11. Additional requirements to be met by issuers being joint stock investment pools or	76
insurance organizations	
3.2.12. Additional requirements to be met by issuers, whose primary activity is mineral	76
resources extraction	
3.4. Plans for the Issuer's future activity	77
3.5. The Issuer's share in industrial, bank, and financial groups, holdings, groups of	77
companies, and associations	
3.6. The Issuer's subsidiaries and in-house economic companies	78
3.7. The constitution, structure, and cost of the Issuer's fixed assets; information on plans to	82
purchase, replace, and dispose of fixed assets, as well as on all facts of encumbrance of the	
Issuer's fixed assets	
3.7.1. Fixed assets	82

3.7.2. The cost of the Issuer's real property	82
4. Information on the Issuer's financial and economic activities	83
4.1. Results of the Issuer's financial and economic activities	83
4.1.1.Profit and loss	83
4.1.2. Factors which caused a change in the Issuer's proceeding from sales of goods,	84
products, works and services as well as in the Issuer's operating loss (profit)	
4.2. The Issuer's liquidity position	84
4.3. The size, structure, and sufficiency of the Issuer's capital and current assets	85
4.3.1. The size and structure of the Issuer's capital and current assets	85
4.3.2. Capital and current assets sufficiency	86
4.3.3. Cash funds	86
4.3.4. The Issuer's financial investments	87
4.3.5. The Issuer's intangible assets	87
4.4. Data on the Issuer's philosophy and expenditures for scientific-and-technological	<u>87</u>
development, advanced designs, research work, as well as in relation to licenses and	0,
patents.	
4.5. Analysis of trends in the oil business	89
5. Detailed information on persons being members of the Issuer's management	89
bodies, agencies supervising its financial and economic activities, and summary on	
its stuff (employees).	
5.1. Information on structure and competence of the Issuer's management bodies	89
5.2. Information on persons being members of the Issuer's management bodies	94
5.3. Data on remuneration, incentives and/or compensation for expenses for each	99
management body of the Issuer	
5.4. Data on the structure and competence of the control authorities supervising the Issuer's	99
financial and economic activities	90
5.5. Information on persons being members of the Issuer's financial and economic activity	100
control authorities	
5.6. Information on remuneration, benefits and/or reimbursement for expenses to the	101
financial and economic activity control authorities	
5.7 Information on the number and summary data on education, on categories of the	102
Issuer's employees (workers), and on changes in the number of the Issuer's employees	.02
(workers).	
5.8. Information on any obligations of the Issuer to its employees (wage-earners) relating to	102
their possible participation in the Issuer's charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund).	
6. Information on the Issuer's participants (shareholders) and on transactions	103
6. Information on the Issuer's participants (shareholders) and on transactions conducted by the Issuer which were of proprietary interest	103
conducted by the Issuer which were of proprietary interest	
conducted by the Issuer which were of proprietary interest 6.1. Information on the total number of the Issuer's shareholders (participants)	103 103 103
6.1. Information on the total number of the Issuer's shareholders (participants) 6.2. Information on the Issuer's participants (shareholders) who hold not less than 5% of its	103
conducted by the Issuer which were of proprietary interest 6.1. Information on the total number of the Issuer's shareholders (participants) 6.2. Information on the Issuer's participants (shareholders) who hold not less than 5% of its charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 5% of its ordinary shares;	103
conducted by the Issuer which were of proprietary interest 6.1. Information on the total number of the Issuer's shareholders (participants) 6.2. Information on the Issuer's participants (shareholders) who hold not less than 5% of its charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 5% of its ordinary shares; information on participants (shareholders) of such persons who hold not less than 20% of	103
conducted by the Issuer which were of proprietary interest 6.1. Information on the total number of the Issuer's shareholders (participants) 6.2. Information on the Issuer's participants (shareholders) who hold not less than 5% of its charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 5% of its ordinary shares;	103
conducted by the Issuer which were of proprietary interest 6.1. Information on the total number of the Issuer's shareholders (participants) 6.2. Information on the Issuer's participants (shareholders) who hold not less than 5% of its charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 5% of its ordinary shares; information on participants (shareholders) of such persons who hold not less than 20% of their charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 20% of their ordinary	103
conducted by the Issuer which were of proprietary interest 6.1. Information on the total number of the Issuer's shareholders (participants) 6.2. Information on the Issuer's participants (shareholders) who hold not less than 5% of its charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 5% of its ordinary shares; information on participants (shareholders) of such persons who hold not less than 20% of their charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 20% of their ordinary shares	103 103
6.1. Information on the total number of the Issuer's shareholders (participants) 6.2. Information on the Issuer's participants (shareholders) who hold not less than 5% of its charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 5% of its ordinary shares; information on participants (shareholders) of such persons who hold not less than 20% of their charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 20% of their ordinary shares 6.3. Information on the share of the state or municipal formation in the Issuer's charter	103 103
6.1. Information on the total number of the Issuer's shareholders (participants) 6.2. Information on the Issuer's participants (shareholders) who hold not less than 5% of its charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 5% of its ordinary shares; information on participants (shareholders) of such persons who hold not less than 20% of their charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 20% of their ordinary shares 6.3. Information on the share of the state or municipal formation in the Issuer's charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund), on a special right ("golden share").	103 103 103
conducted by the Issuer which were of proprietary interest 6.1. Information on the total number of the Issuer's shareholders (participants) 6.2. Information on the Issuer's participants (shareholders) who hold not less than 5% of its charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 5% of its ordinary shares; information on participants (shareholders) of such persons who hold not less than 20% of their charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 20% of their ordinary shares 6.3. Information on the share of the state or municipal formation in the Issuer's charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund), on a special right ("golden share"). 6.4. Information on restrictions on participation in the Issuer's charter (reserve) capital (co-	103 103 103
conducted by the Issuer which were of proprietary interest 6.1. Information on the total number of the Issuer's shareholders (participants) 6.2. Information on the Issuer's participants (shareholders) who hold not less than 5% of its charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 5% of its ordinary shares; information on participants (shareholders) of such persons who hold not less than 20% of their charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 20% of their ordinary shares 6.3. Information on the share of the state or municipal formation in the Issuer's charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund), on a special right ("golden share"). 6.4. Information on restrictions on participation in the Issuer's charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund)	103 103 103
conducted by the Issuer which were of proprietary interest 6.1. Information on the total number of the Issuer's shareholders (participants) 6.2. Information on the Issuer's participants (shareholders) who hold not less than 5% of its charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 5% of its ordinary shares; information on participants (shareholders) of such persons who hold not less than 20% of their charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 20% of their ordinary shares 6.3. Information on the share of the state or municipal formation in the Issuer's charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund), on a special right ("golden share"). 6.4. Information on restrictions on participation in the Issuer's charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) 6.5. Information on changes in the list of the Issuer's shareholders (participants) holding not less than 5 per cent of its charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 5 per	103 103 103
6.1. Information on the total number of the Issuer's shareholders (participants) 6.2. Information on the Issuer's participants (shareholders) who hold not less than 5% of its charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 5% of its ordinary shares; information on participants (shareholders) of such persons who hold not less than 20% of their charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 20% of their ordinary shares 6.3. Information on the share of the state or municipal formation in the Issuer's charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund), on a special right ("golden share"). 6.4. Information on restrictions on participation in the Issuer's charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) 6.5. Information on changes in the list of the Issuer's shareholders (participants) holding not less than 5 per cent of its charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 5 per cent of its ordinary shares, and their shares.	103 103 103 104 104
conducted by the Issuer which were of proprietary interest 6.1. Information on the total number of the Issuer's shareholders (participants) 6.2. Information on the Issuer's participants (shareholders) who hold not less than 5% of its charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 5% of its ordinary shares; information on participants (shareholders) of such persons who hold not less than 20% of their charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 20% of their ordinary shares 6.3. Information on the share of the state or municipal formation in the Issuer's charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund), on a special right ("golden share"). 6.4. Information on restrictions on participation in the Issuer's charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) 6.5. Information on changes in the list of the Issuer's shareholders (participants) holding not less than 5 per cent of its charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 5 per cent of its ordinary shares, and their shares. 6.6. Information on transactions conducted by the Issuer which were of proprietary interest	103 103 103 104 104
6.1. Information on the total number of the Issuer's shareholders (participants) 6.2. Information on the Issuer's participants (shareholders) who hold not less than 5% of its charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 5% of its ordinary shares; information on participants (shareholders) of such persons who hold not less than 20% of their charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 20% of their ordinary shares 6.3. Information on the share of the state or municipal formation in the Issuer's charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund), on a special right ("golden share"). 6.4. Information on restrictions on participation in the Issuer's charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) 6.5. Information on changes in the list of the Issuer's shareholders (participants) holding not less than 5 per cent of its charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 5 per cent of its ordinary shares, and their shares. 6.6. Information on transactions conducted by the Issuer which were of proprietary interest 6.7. Information on accounts receivable	103 103 103 104 104 105 105
6.1. Information on the total number of the Issuer's shareholders (participants) 6.2. Information on the Issuer's participants (shareholders) who hold not less than 5% of its charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 5% of its ordinary shares; information on participants (shareholders) of such persons who hold not less than 20% of their charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 20% of their ordinary shares 6.3. Information on the share of the state or municipal formation in the Issuer's charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund), on a special right ("golden share"). 6.4. Information on restrictions on participation in the Issuer's charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) 6.5. Information on changes in the list of the Issuer's shareholders (participants) holding not less than 5 per cent of its charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 5 per cent of its ordinary shares, and their shares. 6.6. Information on transactions conducted by the Issuer which were of proprietary interest 6.7. Information on accounts receivable 7. Accounting reports of the Issuer and other financial information	103 103 103 104 104 105 105
6.1. Information on the total number of the Issuer's shareholders (participants) 6.2. Information on the Issuer's participants (shareholders) who hold not less than 5% of its charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 5% of its ordinary shares; information on participants (shareholders) of such persons who hold not less than 20% of their charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 20% of their ordinary shares 6.3. Information on the share of the state or municipal formation in the Issuer's charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund), on a special right ("golden share"). 6.4. Information on restrictions on participation in the Issuer's charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) 6.5. Information on changes in the list of the Issuer's shareholders (participants) holding not less than 5 per cent of its charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 5 per cent of its ordinary shares, and their shares. 6.6. Information on transactions conducted by the Issuer which were of proprietary interest 6.7. Information on accounts receivable 7. Accounting reports of the Issuer and other financial information 7.1. Annual accounting reports of the Issuer	103 103 103 104 104 105 105 107 108
6.1. Information on the total number of the Issuer's shareholders (participants) 6.2. Information on the Issuer's participants (shareholders) who hold not less than 5% of its charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 5% of its ordinary shares; information on participants (shareholders) of such persons who hold not less than 20% of their charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 20% of their ordinary shares 6.3. Information on the share of the state or municipal formation in the Issuer's charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund), on a special right ("golden share"). 6.4. Information on restrictions on participation in the Issuer's charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) 6.5. Information on changes in the list of the Issuer's shareholders (participants) holding not less than 5 per cent of its charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 5 per cent of its ordinary shares, and their shares. 6.6. Information on transactions conducted by the Issuer which were of proprietary interest of Information on accounts receivable 7. Accounting reports of the Issuer and other financial information 7.1. Annual accounting reports of the Issuer for the last complete reporting quarter	103 103 104 104 105 105 107 108 108
6.1. Information on the total number of the Issuer's shareholders (participants) 6.2. Information on the Issuer's participants (shareholders) who hold not less than 5% of its charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 5% of its ordinary shares; information on participants (shareholders) of such persons who hold not less than 20% of their charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 20% of their ordinary shares 6.3. Information on the share of the state or municipal formation in the Issuer's charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund), on a special right ("golden share"). 6.4. Information on restrictions on participation in the Issuer's charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) 6.5. Information on changes in the list of the Issuer's shareholders (participants) holding not less than 5 per cent of its charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 5 per cent of its ordinary shares, and their shares. 6.6. Information on transactions conducted by the Issuer which were of proprietary interest of its ordinary eports of the Issuer and other financial information 7.1. Annual accounting reports of the Issuer for the last complete reporting quarter 7.2. Quarterly accounting reports of the Issuer for the last complete fiscal year	103 103 103 104 104 105 105 107 108 108 108
6.1. Information on the total number of the Issuer's shareholders (participants) 6.2. Information on the Issuer's participants (shareholders) who hold not less than 5% of its charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 5% of its ordinary shares; information on participants (shareholders) of such persons who hold not less than 20% of their charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 20% of their ordinary shares 6.3. Information on the share of the state or municipal formation in the Issuer's charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund), on a special right ("golden share"). 6.4. Information on restrictions on participation in the Issuer's charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) 6.5. Information on changes in the list of the Issuer's shareholders (participants) holding not less than 5 per cent of its charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 5 per cent of its ordinary shares, and their shares. 6.6. Information on transactions conducted by the Issuer which were of proprietary interest 3.7. Information on accounts receivable 7. Accounting reports of the Issuer and other financial information 7.1. Annual accounting reports of the Issuer for the last complete reporting quarter 7.2. Quarterly accounting reports of the Issuer for the last complete fiscal year 7.4. Information on the total amount of export and on share of export in total sales	103 103 103 104 104 105 105 107 108 108 108 108
6.1. Information on the total number of the Issuer's shareholders (participants) 6.2. Information on the Issuer's participants (shareholders) who hold not less than 5% of its charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 5% of its ordinary shares; information on participants (shareholders) of such persons who hold not less than 20% of their charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 20% of their ordinary shares 6.3. Information on the share of the state or municipal formation in the Issuer's charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund), on a special right ("golden share"). 6.4. Information on restrictions on participation in the Issuer's charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) 6.5. Information on changes in the list of the Issuer's shareholders (participants) holding not less than 5 per cent of its charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 5 per cent of its ordinary shares, and their shares. 6.6. Information on transactions conducted by the Issuer which were of proprietary interest 3.7. Information on accounts receivable 7. Accounting reports of the Issuer and other financial information 7.1. Annual accounting reports of the Issuer 7.2. Quarterly accounting reports of the Issuer for the last complete reporting quarter 7.3. Consolidated accounting reports of the Issuer for the last complete fiscal year 7.4. Information on major changes in the Issuer's property after the end of the last complete	103 103 103 104 104 105 105 107 108 108 108
6.1. Information on the total number of the Issuer's shareholders (participants) 6.2. Information on the Issuer's participants (shareholders) who hold not less than 5% of its charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 5% of its ordinary shares; information on participants (shareholders) of such persons who hold not less than 20% of their charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 20% of their ordinary shares 6.3. Information on the share of the state or municipal formation in the Issuer's charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund), on a special right ("golden share"). 6.4. Information on restrictions on participation in the Issuer's charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) 6.5. Information on changes in the list of the Issuer's shareholders (participants) holding not less than 5 per cent of its charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 5 per cent of its ordinary shares, and their shares. 6.6. Information on transactions conducted by the Issuer which were of proprietary interest 3.7. Information on accounts receivable 7. Accounting reports of the Issuer and other financial information 7.1. Annual accounting reports of the Issuer for the last complete reporting quarter 7.2. Quarterly accounting reports of the Issuer for the last complete fiscal year 7.4. Information on the total amount of export and on share of export in total sales	103 103 103 104 104 105 105 107 108 108 108 108

8. Additional information on the Issuer and issuing securities placed by the Issuer	108
8.1. Additional information on the Issuer	108
8.1.1. Information on amount and structure of the Issuer's charter (reserve) capital	108
(co-op share fund)	
8.1.2. Information on changes in the amount of the Issuer's charter (reserve) capital	110
(co-op share fund)	
8.1.3. Information on formation and use of reserve fund and other funds of the Issuer	110
8.1.4. Information about convening and holding a meeting (session) of the supreme	112
administrative body of the Issuer	
8.1.5. Information on commercial organizations where the Issuer holds either not less than 5	114
per cent of the charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 5 per cent of	
ordinary shares	
8.1.6 Information on major transactions conducted by the Issuer	127
8.1.7. Information on credit ratings of the Issuer	127
8.2. Information on each category (type) of the Issuer's shares	127
8.3. Information on previous issues of the Issuer's securities except for the Issuer's shares	130
8.4. Information on person(s) who has(have) secured bonds of the issue	130
8.5. Terms of enforceability for bonds of the issue	130
8.6. Information on organizations accounting rights for the Issuer's securities	130
8.7. Information on legislative acts regulating import and export of capital, which may affect	130
payment of dividends, interest, and other payments to non-residents	
8.8. Description of taxation of income from the Issuer's placed issuing securities	131
8.9. Information on declared (accrued) dividends and on paid dividends on the Issuer's	136
shares; information on the Issuer's bond yield	
8.10. Other information	140
Appendix 1	141
Appendix 2	159

INTRODUCTION

The Issuer's full corporate name.

Open Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegas"

Abbreviated name.

OJSC "Surgutneftegas"

Location, mailing address and phone numbers.

Location: Russian Federation, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Surgut,

ul. Kukuyevitskogo, 1

Mailing address: 628400, RF, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Surgut,

ul. Kukuyevitskogo, 1

Tel.: (3462) 42-61-33 Fax: (3462) 42-64-95 E-mail: secretary@surgutneftegas.ru

Website where the present report is available in full:

www.surgutneftegas.ru

Information on the placed securities.

The type: shares

The category: ordinary

Par value of one share of the issue: RUR 1

The amount of shares of the issue: 35,725,994,705

The type: shares

The category: *preferred*

Par value of one share of the issue: RUR 1

The amount of shares of the issue: 7,701,998,235

Other information that the Issuer may consider relevant to provide.

Pursuant to the Order of FKTsB of Russia dated 24.06.2003 No.03-1215/r the additional issues of the issuing securities of Open Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegas" were merged so that:

- the following state registration numbers assigned to the issues of ordinary registered non-documentary shares of Open Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegas" were cancelled:

87-1-664 dated 19.07.1994:

MF 67-1-01430 dated 30.09.1996;

1-05-00155-A dated 25.08.1997;

1-06-00155-A dated 22.12.1997;

1-07-00155-A dated 18.04.2000;

the above-mentioned issues of the ordinary registered non-documentary shares of Open Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegas" were assigned the state registration number 1-01-00155-A dated June 24, 2003;

- the following state registration numbers assigned to the issues of preferred registered non-documentary shares of Open Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegas" were cancelled:

87-1-664 dated 19.07.1994;

MF 67-1-01184 dated 05.04.1996; MF 67-1-01431 dated 30.09.1996; 2-05-00155-A dated 25.08.1997; 2-06-00155-A dated 24.10.1997;

the above-mentioned issues of the preferred registered non-documentary shares of Open Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegas" were assigned the state registration number 2-01-00155-A dated June 24, 2003.

"The present quarterly report contains estimates and forecasts of the Issuer's authorized management bodies in regard to the forthcoming events and actions, prospects of development of the Issuer's main industry and the Issuer's operating results, including the Issuer's plans, probability of certain events and actions. Investors should not entirely rely on the estimates and forecasts of the Issuer's management bodies, since for many reasons the Issuer's future actual operating results may differ from the forecast results. Acquisition of the Issuer's securities may entail risks described in the present quarterly report".

- 1. Summary on the persons on the Issuer's management bodies, the Issuer's bank accounts, auditor, appraiser and financial adviser, and on the other persons who signed the present report.
- 1.1 Persons on the Issuer's management bodies.

The Issuer's Board of Directors.

Members:

Name: Ananiev Sergei Alekseevich

Date of birth: 1959

Name: Bogdanov Vladimir Leonidovich

Date of birth: 1951

Name: Bulanov Alexander Nikolaevich

Date of birth: 1959

Name: Gorbunov Igor Nikolaevich

Date of birth: 1967

Name: Matveev Nikolai Ivanovich

Date of birth: 1942

Name: Medvedev Nikolai Yakovlevich

Date of birth: 1943

Name: Rezyapov Alexander Filippovich

Date of birth: 1952

Name: Usmanov Ildus Shagalievich

Date of birth: 1954

Name: Usoltsev Alexander Viktorovich

Date of birth: 1938

The individual executive body: Director General

Name: Bogdanov Vladimir Leonidovich

Date of birth: 1951

Members of the collegiate executive body:

In accordance with the Company's Charter, the Company has no collegiate executive body

1.2. Information on the Issuer's bank accounts.

Full corporate name of the banking institution: Closed Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegasbank"

Abbreviated name of the banking institution:

CJSC "SNGB"

Location: RF, the city of Surgut

Taxpayer identification number of the banking institution:

8602190258

Account number: 4070281000000100368

Account type: settlement

Account number: 40702810700000400368

Account type: settlement

Account number: 40702810800000300368

Account type: current

Account number: 40702810900000200368

Account type: current

Account number: 40702840300000100368

Account type: current foreign currency account, USD

Account number: 40702826900000100368

Account type: current foreign currency account, pounds sterling

Account number: 40702978900000100368

Account type: current foreign currency account, Euro-currency

Bank identification code: 047144709

Correspondent account of the banking institution: 30101810600000000709

Full corporate name of the banking institution: *Moscow BRANCH of Closed Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegasbank"*

Abbreviated name of the banking institution: MF CJSC "SNGB"

Location: RF, the city of Moscow

Taxpayer identification number of the banking institution: 8602190258

Account number: 40702810900070000007

Account type: settlement

Bank identification code: 044552698

Correspondent account of the banking institution: 30101810800000000698

Full corporate name of the banking institution: West Siberian Bank of the Savings Bank of the Russian Federation (Open Joint Stock Company)

Abbreviated name of the banking institution: West Siberian Bank of the Savings Bank of Russia

Location: RF, the city of Tyumen

Taxpayer identification number of the banking institution: 7707083893

Account number: 40702810467020103612

Account type: settlement

Bank identification code: 047102651

Correspondent account of the banking institution: 30101810800000000651

Full corporate name of the banking institution:

Surgut Branch No.5940 of the Joint Stock Commercial Savings Bank of the Russian Federation (Open Joint Stock Company)

Abbreviated name of the banking institution: Surgut Branch 5940 of the Savings

Bank of Russia

Location: RF, the city of Surgut

Taxpayer identification number of the banking institution: 7707083893

Account number: 40702810567170101451

Account type: settlement

Account number: 40702840267170100052

Account type: current foreign currency account

Bank identification code: 047102651

Correspondent account of the banking institution: 30101810800000000651

Full corporate name of the banking institution: Closed Joint Stock Company "International Moscow Bank"

Abbreviated name of the banking institution: International Moscow Bank (CJSC)

Location: RF, Moscow

Taxpayer identification number of the banking institution:

7710030411

Account number: 40702810000010002908

Account type: settlement

Account number: 40702840600010002909/601633-USD-4010-02

Account type: current foreign currency account, USD

Account number: 40702978300010236471/601633-EUR-4010-02

Account type: current foreign currency account, Euro

Account number: 40702826300010002906/601633-GBP-4010-02
Account type: current foreign currency account, pounds sterling
Account number: 40702392600010002907/601633-JPY-4010-02
Account type: current foreign currency account, Japanese yens

Bank identification code: 044525545

Correspondent account of the banking institution: 3010181030000000545

Full corporate name of the banking institution: **AK** "The Moscow Municipal Bank – Bank of Moscow" (OJSC)

Abbreviated name of the banking institution: OJSC "Bank of Moscow"

Location: RF, the city of Moscow

Taxpayer identification number of the banking institution: 7702000406

Account number: 40702810900170000324

Account type: settlement

Account number: 40702840200170000324

Account type: current foreign currency account, USD

Bank identification code: 044525219

Correspondent account of the banking institution: 30101810500000000219

Full corporate name of the banking institution: Commercial Bank "J P Morgan Bank International" (Limited Liability Company)

Abbreviated name of the banking institution: *KB "J P Morgan Bank International"* (*LLC*)

Location: *RF, the city of Moscow*

Taxpayer identification number of the banking institution: 7710014949

Account number: 4070284040000000077

Account type: current foreign currency account

Bank identification code: 044525218

Correspondent account of the banking institution: 30101810200000000218

Full corporate name of the banking institution: Closed Joint Stock Company Joint

Stock Bank "Gazprombank"

Abbreviated name of the banking institution: AB "Gazprombank" (CJSC)

Location: RF, the city of Moscow

Taxpayer identification number of the banking institution: 7744001497

Account number: 40702810800000002623

Account type: settlement

Bank identification code: 044525823

Correspondent account of the banking institution: 30101810200000000823

Full corporate name of the banking institution: Joint Stock Commercial Bank

"ROSBANK" (Open Joint Stock Company)

Abbreviated name of the banking institution: OJSC AKB "ROSBANK"

Location: RF, the city of Moscow

Taxpayer identification number of the banking institution: 7730060164

Account number: 40702810700001013054

Account type: current

Account number: 40702840700000013054

Account type: current foreign currency account, USD

Account number: 40702840100008013054

Account type: current foreign currency account, USD

Bank identification code: 044525256

Correspondent account of the banking institution: 3010181000000000256

Full corporate name of the banking institution: **Bank of Foreign Economic Activity** of the USSR

Abbreviated name of the banking institution: Vnesheconombank of the USSR

Location: RF, the city of Moscow

Taxpayer identification number of the banking institution: 7708011796

Account number: 40502840609882059800

Account type: frozen account

Account number: 40702R77709882039800

Account type: blocked account, exchange rubles, Korea

Bank identification code: 044525060

Correspondent account of the banking institution: 30101810500000000000

1.3. Information on the Issuer's auditor(s).

Name: Limited Liability Company "Rosekspertiza"

Abbreviated name: LLC "Rosekspertiza"

Location: 107078, Russian Federation, Moscow, ul. Mashi Poryvaevoy, 11

Tel.: (095) 721-38-83 Fax: (095) 721-38-94

E-mail: rosexpertiza@glasnet.ru

Information on Auditor's license:

Number: *E 000977*

Date of issue: **25.06.2002**Date of expiry: **24.06.2007**

The body that issued the license: Ministry of Finance of the Russian Federation

Fiscal years for which the Auditor conducted independent audit of the Company's financial (accounting) reports:

LLC "Rosekspertiza" conducted independent audit of the Company's financial (accounting) reports for the reporting periods from 1995 to 2001 inclusive and for 2003.

The Auditor's independence from the Issuer: LLC "Rosekspertiza" is an independent auditor. The institutors of LLC "Rosekspertiza" are natural persons, citizens of the Russian Federation.

There are no factors influencing the independence of LLC "Rosekspertiza" from the Company.

Auditor selection procedure: The Company's Board of Directors at its meeting considers proposals from various auditing companies which have been received by the date of the meeting. The Board of Directors reviews the proposals from auditing companies and adopts a resolution to recommend an auditor to be further approved by a Shareholders' Meeting.

Information on works conducted by the Auditor as part of its specific auditing tasks: In November 2003, LLC "Rosekspertiza" as part of agreed-upon auditing procedures examined the data contained in the tables on mobilization equipment, prepared by the Company as of 01.01.2003 as required by Provision on Procedures of Economic Encouragement of Preparation of Mobilization of the Economic System No.GG-181, 13-6-5/9564, BG-18-01/3 approved by the Ministry of Economic Development and Trade of the Russian Federation, the Ministry of Finance of the Russian Federation and the Ministry of Taxes of the Russian Federation dated 02.12.2002.

Information on substantial interests between the Auditor (its officers) and the Company (its officers):

- LLC "Rosekspertiza" and its officers do not have any share in the Company's charter capital and are not the Company's shareholders;
- LLC "Rosekspertiza" and its officers have not borrowed any funds from the Company;
- LLC "Rosekspertiza" and its officers have not participated in promotion of the Company's products (services) and have not participated in any joint activities with the Company both of commercial and non-commercial nature;
- Officers of LLC "Rosekspertiza" do not have any kinship with the Company's officers;

- None of the Company's officers is at the same time an officer of LLC "Rosekspertiza", as well as none of the officers of LLC "Rosekspertiza" is at the same time the Company's officer.

Procedure for determining the size of the Auditor's remuneration and information on deferred and overdue payments for services provided by the Auditor:

LLC "Rosekspertiza" tenders a commercial offer to the Board of Directors of the Company, which specifies the audit procedure in all substantial aspects, estimation of labor costs to conduct the audit of the Company's annual financial (accounting) reports, estimation of traveling expenses, as well as provides draft Auditing Services Agreement. If necessary, the Company may require additional estimations and explanations from LLC "Rosekspertiza". Based on the provided information, the Company's Board of Directors makes a amount of remuneration decision in regard to the due LLC "Rosekspertiza". The Company has no delayed or overdue payments to be made to LLC "Rosekspertiza" for rendered services.

1.4. Information on the Issuer's appraiser.

Name: Limited Liability Company "Rosekspertiza"

Abbreviated name: LLC "Rosekspertiza"

Location: 107078, Russian Federation, Moscow, ul. Mashi Poryvaevoy, 11

Tel.: (095) 721-38-83 Fax: (095) 721-38-94

E-mail: <u>rosexpertiza@glasnet.ru</u>

Information on Appraiser's license:

Number: *No.000140*

Date of issue: 17.08.2001
Date of expiry: 16.08.2004

The body that issued the license: Ministry of Property Relations of the Russian

Federation

The Charter of LLC "Rosekspertiza" provides that it has the right to perform appraising activities.

Information on appraising services: LLC "Rosekspertiza" conducted reappraisal of the Company's fixed assets as of 01.01.1999. All the calculations were made in accordance with instructions in regard to reappraisal of fixed assets issued by the Government of the Russian Federation, the Ministry of Finance of the Russian Federation, Russian State Statistics Committee, State Tax Administration of the Russian Federation and other government bodies.

Name: Open Joint Stock Company "Obyedinennye konsultanty "FDP"

Abbreviated name: OJSC "Obyedinennye konsultanty "FDP"

Location: *Moscow, prospekt Mira, 124, apt.15* Tel.: *(095) 283-74-54* Fax: *(095) 283-34-17*

E-mail: n/a

Information on Appraiser's license:

Number: *No.000016*

Date of issue: 06.08.2001 Date of expiry: 06.08.2004

The body that issued the license: *Ministry of Property Relations of the Russian Federation*

Information on appraising services: OJSC "Obyedinennye konsultanty "FDP" presented its expert opinion on reproduction cost of fixed assets as of 01.01.2002.

1.5. Information on the Issuer's advisors.

The Issuer has no financial advisor.

1.6. Information on the other persons who signed the present quarterly report.

Name: **Purmak Marina Nikolaevna** Company: **OJSC "Surgutneftegas"**

Position: First Deputy Chief Accountant
Tel.: (3462) 42 65 78 Fax: (3462) 42 68 49

2. Information on the Issuer's financial and economic position.

2.1. The Issuer's financial and economic performance indicators:

Item	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	1Q2004
The Company's net assets value, thousand RUR	122,354,201	238,167,098	299,492,631	473,498,90	510,313,34	516,837,30
Raised funds to capital and reserves, %	9.26	4.69	5.75	6.16	6.31	7.61
Short-term liabilities to capital and reserves, %	9.11	4.68	5.75	5.76	5.90	7.21
Cover of debt servicing payments, times	0.98	2.30	1.93	2.32	2.31	1.03
Debt in arrears, %	0.110	0.300	0.023	0.002	0.078	0.080
Net assets turnover, times	0.66	0.66	0.49	0.39	0.42	0.11
Payables turnover, times	3.69	6.16	9.40	9.18	8.86	2.30
Receivables turnover, times	4.35	15.25	9.84	8.54	8.83	2.12
Share of profit tax in pre-tax profit, %	22.78	24.33	18.17	16.98	22.90	20.46

Net assets value has been steadily increasing for the last five full fiscal years (1999-2003), from RUR 122,354,201 thousand to RUR 510,313,364 thousand, which characterizes the Company's stable financial position.

The Company's dependence on external investors is extremely low.

The rate of debt payment by the Company has soared over the five reporting years (Payables turnover has risen from 3.69 to 8.86 times).

Higher receivables turnover shows that credit sales have been going down and default risk has lowered, which pushes up profits.

Solvency indicators of the Company are many times higher than standard level. The slight downward trends of 2002 and 2003 are unable to profoundly affect the Company's solvency and financial stability. The Company's credit risk is minimal.

2.2. Market capitalization.

Market capitalization is calculated as a sum of products of the amount of shares of each category and weighted average price of one share of this category:

Period: 1999

Weighted average price:

calculation method: calculated based on top 10 major transactions made in the

RTS system in December 1999

Market capitalization: \$6,286,557,753

Period: 2000

Weighted average price:

calculation method: calculated based on top 10 major transactions made in the

RTS system in December 2000

Market capitalization: \$8,600,550,747

Period: 2001

Weighted average price:

calculation method: calculated based on top 10 major transactions made in the

RTS system in December 2001

Market capitalization: \$11,999,520,907

Period: 2002

Weighted average price:

calculation method: calculated based on top 10 major transactions made in the

RTS system in December 2002

Market capitalization: \$12,597,329,217

Period: 2003

Weighted average price:

calculation method: calculated based on top 10 major transactions made in the

RTS system in December 2003

Market capitalization: \$23,455,881,946

Period: 1 Quarter 2004 Weighted average price:

calculation method: calculated based on top 10 major transactions made in the

RTS system in February 2004

Market capitalization: \$24,773,898,939

2.3. The Issuer's liabilities.

2.3.1. Accounts payable.

Accounts payable as of 31 12 1999

Accounts payable as of	Payment period							
Liabilities								
	up to	31 to	61 to	91 to	181 days	over		
	30 days	60 days	90 days	180	to	1 year		
				days	1 year			
Total short-term and	9,192,660				2,262,910	184,781		
long-term liabilities								
Total accounts	9,192,532					·		
payable, including:								
- due to suppliers and	2,438,532							
contractors								
- bills payable								
- due to the Issuer's								
affiliates								
- accrued payroll	625,276							
- due to the budget	5,200,123							
and non-budget								
funds								
- other accounts	928,601					· · · · ·		
payable								
Total loans					26,700	7,220		
Total borrowings,					1,354,000	177,561		
including:						,		
- bonded loans								
Other liabilities	128				882,210			
			·					
Total overdue	12,791							
accounts payable,	,,,,,,,	İ			}			
including:								
- due to the budget								
and non-budget								
funds								
-due to suppliers and	12,791							
contractors	,,							
Loans in arrears								
Borrowings in				····				
arrears								
					1			

thousand RUR

Liabilities			Paymer	nt period	d	
	up to 30 days	31 to 60 days	61 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	over 1 year
Total short-term and long-term liabilities	9,572,356				1,937,450	18,101
Total accounts payable, including:	9,572,356					
- due to suppliers and contractors	2,853,471					
- bills payable						
- due to the Issuer's affiliates						
- accrued payroll	1,193,712					
- due to the budget and non-budget funds	4,291,380					
- other accounts payable	1,233,793					
Total loans					54,000	7,220
Total borrowings, including:					127,929	10,881
- bonded loans						
Other liabilities					1,755,521	
Total overdue accounts payable, including:	34,605					
- due to the budget and non-budget funds						
-due to suppliers and contractors	34,605					

Accounts payable as of 31.12.2001

Loans in arrears Borrowings in

arrears

Liabilities	Payment period							
	up to 30 days	31 to 60 days	61 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	over 1 year		
Total short-term and long-term liabilities	7,549,401				9,797,850			
Total accounts payable, including:	7,549,401							

 due to suppliers and contractors 	3,189,783	
- bills payable		
- due to the Issuer's affiliates		
- accrued payroll	1,791,521	
 due to the budget and non-budget funds 	1,872,198	
- other accounts payable	695,899	
Total loans		37,000
Total borrowings, including:		720,197
- bonded loans		
Other liabilities		9,040,653
Total overdue accounts payable, including:	4,034	
due to the budget		

Total overdue accounts payable, including:	4,034			
- due to the budget and non-budget funds				
-due to suppliers and contractors	4,034			
Loans in arrears				
Borrowings in				
arrears		 		

Accounts payable as of 31.12.2002

Liabilities			Paym	ent perio	od	
	up to 30 days	31 to 60 days	61 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	over 1 year
Total short-term and long-term liabilities	12,178,672	-			14,755,904	1,902,821
Total accounts payable, including:	12,178,672					
- due to suppliers and contractors	2,203,490					
- bills payable						
- due to the Issuer's affiliates						
- accrued payroll	1,694,543					
- due to the budget and non-budget	1,555,339					

funds			
- other accounts payable	6,725,300		
Total loans		35,000	439,325
Total borrowings, including:		3,275,787	1,463,496
- bonded loans			
Other liabilities		11,445,117	

Total overdue accounts payable, including:	553			
- due to the budget and non-budget funds				
-due to suppliers and contractors	553			
Loans in arrears				
Borrowings in arrears				

Accounts payable as of 31.12.2003

Liabilities			Paym	ent perio	od	
	up to 30 days	31 to 60 days	61 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	over 1 year
Total short-term and long-term liabilities	14,758,257				14,993,034	2,038,599
Total accounts payable, including:	14,758,257					
- due to suppliers and contractors	2,187,860					
- bills payable						
 due to the Issuer's affiliates 						
- accrued payroll	1,737,171					
 due to the budget and non-budget funds 	6,771,852					
- other accounts payable	4,061,374					, - 1
Total loans					29,143	1,475,127
Total borrowings, including:					5,282,585	
- bonded loans						
Other liabilities					9,681,306	375,306

Total overdue accounts payable, including:	24,552			
- due to the budget and non-budget funds				
-due to suppliers and contractors	24,552			
Loans in arrears				
Borrowings in arrears				

Accounts payable as of 31.03.2004

Liabilities	Payment period							
	up to 30 days	31 to 60 days	61 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	over 1 year		
Total short-term and long-term liabilities	14,318,338	6,223,930			16,266,943	2,063,058		
Total accounts payable, including:	14,318,338							
- due to suppliers and contractors	2,016,553							
- bills payable								
- due to the Issuer's affiliates								
- accrued payroll	1,685,027							
 due to the budget and non- budget funds 	7,353,564							
- other accounts payable	3,263,194		.,					
Total loans					18,082	1,426,581		
Total borrowings, including:					6,619,042	188,166		
- bonded loans								
Other liabilities		6,223,930			9,629,819	448,311		

Total overdue accounts payable, including:	29,477			
- due to the budget and non-budget funds				

-due to suppliers and contractors	29,477	
Loans in arrears		
Borrowings in		
arrears		

There are no creditors who account for at least 10 per cent of the total accounts payable as of 1999 to 2003 and the first quarter of 2004.

2.3.2. Credit history.

There are no credit agreements and/or loan agreements, valid from 1999 to 2003 and as of the last day of the reporting quarter, with the principal amounting to or exceeding 10 per cent of the Company's net assets value as of the last day of the reporting period, which precedes conclusion of the corresponding agreement.

2.3.3. The Issuer's liabilities relating to backing provided to third parties.

The Company has no liabilities relating to backing provided to third parties in 1999 – 2003 and in the first quarter of 2004.

2.3.4. The Issuer's other liabilities.

The Company has no agreements, including forward contracts, which are not shown in its balance sheet and may profoundly affect the Company's financial position, its liquidity, sources of financing and terms of their use, operating results and expenses in 1999-2003 and in the first quarter of 2004.

2.4. Objectives of the issues and information of the use of funds generated by placement of issuing securities.

No. of issue	Objectives	Use of funds raised by the issue
10.	Transfer to the single share of Surgutneftegas Group of companies	The shares of this issue were to be exchanged for shares of OJSC "NK "Surgutneftegas", shares in charter capitals of limited liability companies "Production Association "Kirishinefteorgsintez", "Marketing Association "Pskovnefteprodukt", "Marketing Association "Tvernefteprodukt", "Kaliningradnefteprodukt", "Novgorodnefteprodukt". The funds raised were used to increase the fraction of shares of OJSC "NK "Surgutneftegas".

- 2.5. Risks related to acquisition of placed issuing securities or those being placed.
- 2.5.1. Industry risks.

Major factors affecting oil prices in the short and middle term perspective are the following:

- changes in global markets:
- the economic situation in major oil consuming countries (the USA and the European Union);
- OPEC decisions on oil supplies to global markets;
- military conflict escalation in the Middle East;
- changes in the Russian market:
- pace of oil export capacity expansion;
- the economic situation and growth trends in the Russian Federation;
- world oil price fluctuations affecting profitability of oil and petroleum products exports by rail;

2.5.2. Country and region risks.

The Company's core business is located in Khanty-Mansiysky and Yamalo-Nenetsky Autonomous Okrugs of Tyumenskaya Oblast and in the northwestern and central regions of the Russian Federation. The fact that we are committed to the efficiency of our business aimed at long-term growth, social responsibility to the country, society and employees, and that Russia and those regions where we operate have been demonstrating sustainable development in recent years, removes any grave country- and region-related political risks.

Geographically, the regions where the Company does its business are unlikely to face any major seismic hazard or to experience more natural disasters than any other region of the Russian Federation on average.

2.5.3. Financial risks.

One of the primary earning activities of the Company is export of oil and petroleum products to foreign markets. As a rule, export payments are made in US dollars, which brings about US dollar foreign exchange risks. In this regard, the Company's short-term and long-term financial investment policy seeks to reduce risks of currency exposure.

Interest rate risks have less impact on the Company's operations owing to its strong financial position, absence of heavy debts, and availability of substantial cash assets to be spent on strategic projects. However, changes in interest rates related to country risks reevaluation may entail changes in the Company's requirements for investment projects return.

2.5.4. Legal risks.

Changes in tax laws, i.e. higher tax rates or different scheme or time frame for calculation and payment of taxes, may reduce the Company's profit.

Changes in licensing requirements for the Company may lead to a longer period needed for preparation of documents to renew licenses; besides, the Company may have to align the Company's operations with the new requirements. However, this risk should be considered low, except for

the cases when the Company will not be able to comply with the requirements to renew licenses or carry out its activities, which are to be licensed, or when compliance with requirements will entail excessive expenses, which may result in the Company terminating this kind of activity.

Changes in judicial practice are mainly related to changes in laws. Nevertheless, there is not much possibility of such changes, which may deeply affect the Company's operations.

In the reporting period, the Company did not run any legal risks relating to the Company's activities or resulting from changes in tax and currency laws or from licensing requirements the Company needs to comply with in order to conduct its activities. However, the new Federal Law No.173-FZ "On Currency Exchange Regulation and Currency Control" of December 10, 2003 (effective from June 17, 2004 except for some provisions that become effective from some other dates) provides for the obligation to reserve monetary funds in the Russian Federation currency (inter alia, by residents) on a separate account with an authorized bank before some exchange transactions specified in the above law are conducted, which is to result in a partial outflow of cash to be further reserved.

2.5.5. Risks related to the Issuer's operations.

Key risks that may deeply affect the Company's operations are external factors such as changes in prices in both world and domestic markets, expansion of Russian export capacities to transport oil and petroleum products, higher transport and electricity tariffs, and additional taxes imposed on Russian oil producers.

3. Detailed information on the Issuer.

3.1. The Issuer's history.

3.1.1. Information on the Issuer's corporate name (name):

The Issuer's full corporate name:

Open Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegas"

Abbreviated name:

OJSC "Surgutneftegas"

Information on the alterations in the Issuer's name and its organizational and legal form:

Production Association "Surgutneftegas"
PO "Surgutneftegas"

Introduced: 15.09.1977

Open Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegas" AOOT "Surgutneftegas" Introduced: 06.05.1993

Open Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegas" OJSC "Surgutneftegas"

Introduced: 27.06.1996

The current name was introduced: 27.06.1996

3.1.2. Information on the state registration of the Issuer.

The date of the state registration of the Issuer: 06.05.1993

Number of the state registration certificate (or other document confirming the state registration of the Issuer): 12-4782

The body that conducted the state registration: Administration of the city of Surgut of Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug of Tyumenskaya Oblast Date of registration in the United State Register of Legal Entities: 18.09.2002

Main state registration number: 1028600584540

The body that conducted the state registration: *Ministry of Taxes and Duties of Russia for Surgut, Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug*

3.1.3. Information on the Issuer's establishment and evolution.

The Issuer's life period: The Company was established on 06.05.1993 in accordance with Order of the President of the Russian Federation No.1403 "On Specifics of Privatization and Transformation into Joint Stock Companies of State Enterprises, Production and Scientific Production Associations of Petroleum Industry, Petroleum Refining and Oil Products Marketing Industries" dated 17.11.1992. - Transformation of PO "Surgutneftegas" into AOOT "Surgutneftegas". Resolution of the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting dated 15.06.1996, minutes No.32, which was accepted in order to bring the Company's constituent documents into conformity with Federal Law No.208-FZ "On Joint Stock Companies" dated 26.12.1995, approved the new edition of the Company's Charter, according to which the Company's "Surgutneftegas" corporate name was changed from AOOT OJSC "Surgutneftegas" beginning from 27.06.1996.

The period when the Issuer ceases to exist: indefinite.

Corporate purpose: the main corporate objective is profit earning.

Other information: no other information.

3.1.4. Contacts.

Location: Russian Federation, Tyumenskaya Oblast, the city of Surgut, ul. Kukuyevitskogo, 1

Location of the Issuer's continuing executive body: Russian Federation, Tyumenskaya Oblast, the city of Surgut, ul. Kukuyevitskogo, 1

Tel.: (3462) 42 61 33

Fax: (3462) 42 64 95

E-mail: <u>secretary@surgutneftegas.ru</u>
Website: <u>www.surgutneftegas.ru</u>

Shareholder and Investor Relations Company

Name: Limited Liability Company "Invest-Zashchita"

Location: Russian Federation, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Khanty-Mansiysky

Autonomous Okrug, the city of Surgut

Tel.: (3462) 46 46 50 Fax: (3462) 46 46 50 E-mail: sasha@wsnet.ru Website: no website

3.1.5. Taxpayer identification number.

8602060555

3.1.6. Branches and representative offices.

Name: Moscow Representative Office of OJSC "Surgutneftegas"

Location: 101000, Russian Federation, Moscow, ul. Myasnitskaya, 34,

Building 1

Mailing address: 101000, Russian Federation, Moscow, ul. Myasnitskaya, 34,

Building 1

Head: Makarkin Yury Nikolaevich

Opening date: 27.09.1993

Term of the Power of Attorney: 31.12.2004

3.2. The Issuer's core economic activity.

3.2.1. Industry classification of the Issuer.

OKVED codes: 11.10.11; 45; 74.14; 74.20.2; 64.20; 75.13; 55.30; 52; 72; 22.1

3.2.2. The Issuer's core economic activity.

Industry classification of the Issuer: according to the All-Russia Classifier of Economic Activities, the code of the Issuer's main activity is OKVED 11.10.11, Crude Oil and Petroleum (Associated) Gas Production.

Oil and associated gas production is the core economic activity.

Items	Unit	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	1Q2004
Operating revenues	RUR '000	80,826,957	156,667,032	147,136,178	185,821,042	213,335,303	59,411,561
Change against previous reporting year	%	*	93.8	-6.1	26.3	14.8	*
Share of operating revenues in	%	97.4	96.4	96.6	97.6	98.2	96.4

a a =				1
total revenues	i i			

The reason why revenues changed by 10% or more against the previous reporting period: The reasons why the operating revenues in 2000, 2002 and 2003 increased were higher process for crude oil and oil products in world and domestic markets and increased oil production and sales.

Seasonal character of the main activities (seasons): The character of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" activities is not seasonal.

3.2.3. Main types of goods (works, services).

Main types of goods

Item	Unit	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	1Q2004
Oil production	ʻ000 tons	37,573.2	40,620.8	44,027.6	49,207.5	54,025.3	14,284.8
Oil sales	ʻ000 tons	25,328.3	26,664.2	30,182.4	35,539.7	40,806.4	10,586.9
Average oil price	RUR/ton	1,976.3	3,961.0	3,344.4	3,640.6	3,638.9	4,015.3
Oil sales proceeds	RUR '000	50,055,123	105,618,004	100,941,005	129,384,830	148,491,013	42,509,631
Share in total proceeds	%	61.9	67.4	68.6	69.6	69.6	71.6
Price index	%	*	200.4	84.4	108.9	100.0	*
Oil products sales	ʻ000 tons	11,747.5	12,545.6	12,586.4	12,509.4	12,384.7	3,275.7
Average oil products price	RUR/ton	1,920.5	3,592.9	3,034.5	3,555.6	4,082.4	3,873.5
Oil products sales proceeds	'000 RUR	22,561,298	45,074,753	38,193,394	44,478,334	50,559,479	12,688,705
Share in total proceeds	%	27.9	28.8	26.0	23.9	23.7	21.3
Price index	%	*	187.1	84.5	117.2	114.8	*
Industrial producer							
price index	%	167.3	113.9	110.6	117.5	113.0	109.6
Total sales proceeds	'000 RUR	80,826,957	156,667,032	147,136,178	185,821,042	213,335,303	59,411,561

Higher prices for oil and oil products produced by the Company in 2000, 2002 and 2003 are subject to higher world oil and oil products prices.

Marketing of each main type of goods

177411001111	g or odon mani typo or goo						
Type of	Marketing scheme for goods	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	1Q2004
goods	(works, services)			% of	sales		

- oil	- though Commission Agent	36.6	32.8	15.3	7.2	6.6	9.1
_ `	- direct sales	25.3	34.6	53.3	62.4	63.0	62.5
- oil	- through Commission Agent	5.2	5.8	7.5	5.6	6.2	5.1
products	- direct sales	22.7	22.9	18.5	18.3	17.5	16.2

Breakdown of the Company's costs of production and sale of each main type of goods

	2003	1 quarter 2004		
Item of cost	Oil and gas production			
	%	%		
Raw materials and supplies	0.00	0.00		
Acquired components and semi-	2.10	2.09		
finished articles				
Works and production services	23.96	24.21		
rendered by third parties (including				
structural units)				
Fuel	0.80	0.83		
Energy	3.97	4.19		
Labor costs	11.49	8.09		
Interest on credits				
Rental payment	0.13	0.16		
Social expenditure	2.09	2.18		
Depreciation of fixed assets	17.70	17.74		
Taxes included in production costs	34.16	36.89		
Other expenses	3.60	3.64		
amortization of intangible assets	0.01	0.00		
remuneration for rationalization	0.00	0.00		
proposals		_		
compulsory insurance payments	1.18	1.31		
entertainment expenses	0.36	0.08		
other	2.06	2.25		
Total costs of production and sale of				
goods	100.00	100.00		

The accounting statements of the Company for 2003 and for the first quarter of 2004 have been prepared in accordance with the accounting standards of the Russian Federation as per Federal Law of the Russian Federation No.129-FZ "On Accounting" of November 21, 1996, "Accounting and Reporting Regulations in the Russian Federation" approved by Order No.34n of the Ministry of Finance of the Russian Federation of July 29, 1998, "Accounting Regulations "Reporting of an Enterprise" PBU 4/99 approved by Order No.43n of the Ministry of Finance of the Russian Federation of July 6, 1999, Order No.67n of the Ministry of Finance of the Russian Federation of July 22, 2003 "Reporting Standards of Enterprises".

3.2.4. The Issuer's suppliers providing more than 10% of overall material assets delivered, with their share in total supplies specified:

The Issuer has no suppliers providing more than 10% of overall material assets delivered.

Import accounted for 13.01% in total supplies of material assets delivered in the first quarter of 2004.

3.2.5. Marketing outlets for the Issuer's products (work, services).

OIL	1999 – 2003	1Q 2004			
- on the territory of	The Volga Federal District				
Russia	The Northwest Federal District				
	The Central Fed	deral District			
	The Far East Federal District				
- export	_				
	European c				
	CIS cou	ntries			

OIL PRODUCTS	1999 – 2003	1Q 2004
- on the territory of Russia	The Northwest	Federal District
- export	European	countries

The Company has no consumers who accounted for at least 10 per cent of total proceeds of sales of the Company's goods (works, services) in 1999 – 2003 and in the first quarter of 2004.

Lower world oil and oil products prices, higher transport tariffs and possible export quota restrictions are some of the factors that can adversely affect our sales.

To minimize this impact, the Company is going to monitor prices in global and domestic oil and oil products markets and to adjust export volumes according to prices.

3.2.6. Activities concerning working capital and reserves.

The inventory turnover ratio is calculated according to the procedure approved by the Ministry of Economics of the Russian Federation No.VK 477 dated June 21, 1999.

The inventory turnover ratio is calculated as a ratio of proceeds of goods (works, services) sales to the period average of inventory reserves value.

	Proceeds of goods (works, services) sales
nventory turnover	=

The inventory turnover ratio

ltem	2003	1 quarter 2004
Inventory turnover ratio	15	4.11

The Company's working capital and reserves strategy.

The Company's working capital and reserves strategy involves lower working capital turnover with the same level and structure of current assets.

3.2.7. Raw materials.

The Company does not use any raw materials while conducting its core business since the core business of the Company is extraction of raw materials.

3.2.8. Major competitors.

Since the global market for oil and oil products is quite active, and the export capacity of Russian transportation systems as well as the consumer demand at the domestic market are limited, the Company's key competitors in terms of production are oil majors, which produce and market oil and petroleum products in Russia.

The Company supplies oil and petroleum products to a variety of export markets, such as European countries and the CIS.

The Northwest Federal District, the Volga Federal District, the Central Federal District and the Far East Federal District are the key domestic markets for the Company's products.

Oil production of our major competitors, the largest Russian companies.

	Country of incorporation	Oi	l produc	tion, tho	usand to	Share in Russian production, %					
		1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
LUKoiil	Russia	53,354	62,178	62,916	75,474	78,870	17	19	18	20	19
YUKOS	Russia	34,188	49,547	58,113	69,387	80,747	11	15	17	18	19
Surgutneftegas	Russia	37,573	40,621	44,028	49,208	54,025	12	13	13	13	13
TNK	Russia	20,060	30,842	40,607	37,501	42,961	7	10	12	10	10
Sibneft	Russia	16,323	17,199	20,593	26,327	31,394	5	5	6	7	7
Rosneft	Russia	12,554	13,473	14,942	16,112	19,568	4	4	4	4	5
Slavneft	Russia	11,930	12,497	14,928	14,700	18,097	4	4	4	4	4
Sidanco	Russia	19,555	10,689	9,135	16,263	18,618	6	3	3	4	4
Bashneft	Russia	12,261	11,941	11,864	12,015	12,046	4	4	3	3	3
Tatneft	Russia	24,065	24,337	24,612	24,612	24,669	8	8	7	6	6
Oil majors, total		241,862	273,323	301,736	341,599	380,995	79	85	87	90	90
Russian production		304,994	323,224	348,067	379,628	421,347	100	100	100	100	100

Gas production of our major competitors, the largest Russian companies.

Company	Country of incorporation	Ga	s product	tion, mn.	cub. mete	ers	Share in Russian production, %					
		1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	
LUKoil	Russia	2,971	3,602	3,722	4,276	4,699	1	1	1	1	1	
YUKOS	Russia	1,211	1,583	1,707	2,392	3,448	0	0	0	0		
Surgutneftegas	Russia	11,118	11,144	11,103	13,304	13,883	2	2	2	2		
TNK	Russia	1,834	2,901	4,692	3,640	4,974	0	0	1	1		
Sibneft	Russia	1,345	1,428	1,639	1,402	1,986	0	0	0	0	(
Rosneft	Russia	4,908	5,628	6,131	6,460	7,018	1	1	1	1		
Slavneft	Russia	713	719	1,390	559	823	0	O	0	0	(
Sidanco	Russia	2,093	1,305	715	1,130	1,844	0	o	0	o	(
Bashneft	Russia	421	391	374	366	369	0	0	0	0		
Tatneft	Russia	742	749	753	718	728	0	o	0	0		
Oil majors, total		27,355	29,450	32,224	34,246	39,770	5	5	6	6		
Russian production		589,690	584,186	581,509	595,373	620,325	100	100	100	100	100	

Initial crude oil processing of our major competitors, the largest Russian companies.

Company	Country of incorpora tion	li	nitial proc	essing, th	ousand to	Share in Russian processing, %					
		1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
LUKoil	Russia	20,509	23,176	22,730	33,941	34,271	12	13	13	18	18
YUKOS	Russia	25,542	23,056	16,543	30,924	30,949	15	13	9	17	16
Surgutneftegas	Russia	17,152	15,967	15,868	14,812	15,296	10	9	9	8	8
TNK	Russia	21,966	22,466	11,801	15,519	15,749	13	13	7	8	8
Sibneft	Russia	12,459	12,555	13,258	13,264	13,832	7	7	7	7_	7
Rosneft	Russia	7,342	8,381	7,753	8,404	9,638	4	5	4	5_	5
Slavneft	Russia	9,776	10,826	11,476	11,833	11,739	6	6	6	6_	6
Sidanco	Russia	3,272	3,671	13,542	4,636	4,642	2	2	8	3	2
Tatneft	Russia	0	0	5,915	5,347	6,326	0	0	3	3	3
Oil majors, total		118,018	120,098	118,886	138,679	142,442	70	69	67	75	75
Russian processing		168,886	174,604	178,362	184,961	189,478	100	100	100	100	100

Key competitive strengths of the Company:

- extensive application of advanced oil production technologies;

They allow us to profit from difficult-to-recover reserves production and keep our costs competitively low; furthermore, they let us maintain the highest oil recovery ratio in the industry;

- the Company's own service divisions.

The Company's service divisions, involved in geological exploration, drilling, well construction, transportation, mechanic engineering and research, enable it to expand into new regions and control capital and operating expenses in production sector;

 convenient location of the Company's refinery in Leningradskaya Oblast:

It makes for efficient exports of petroleum products;

high level of gas production;

Efficient utilization of gas resources, the Company's experience in the gas production and processing sector and in power generation makes it possible for the Company to expand its operations in the gas sector and the power industry.

3.2.9. Information on licenses.

Number: *KhMN 00431 NE* Date of issue: *13.07.1993* Date of expiry: *12.07.2013*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas

production within Zapadno-Surgutsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00435 NE* Date of issue: *13.07.1993* Date of expiry: *12.07.2013*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas

production within Vostochno-Surgutsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00438 NE* Date of issue: *14.07.1993* Date of expiry: *13.07.2013*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas

production within Yaunlorsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00436 NE* Date of issue: *15.07.1993* Date of expiry: *14.07.2013*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas

production within Saigatinsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00558 NE* Date of issue: *15.07.1993* Date of expiry: *14.07.2013*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas

production within Vostochno-Yelovy licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00814 NE* Date of issue: *04.06.1998* Date of expiry: *03.06.2023*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas exploration and production within Tonchinsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 01237 NE* Date of issue: *22.05.2000* Date of expiry: *21.05.2025*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas

production within Zapadno-Erginsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 01236 NE* Date of issue: *22.05.2000* Date of expiry: *21.05.2025*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas

production within Kondinsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 01233 NE* Date of issue: *22.05.2000* Date of expiry: *21.05.2025*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas

production within Chaprovsky licensed area

Number: **TYuM 11997 NR**Date of issue: **11.12.2003**Date of expiry: **24.11.2028**

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas

production within Severo-Yutymsky licensed area

Number: *TYuM 11998 NR*Date of issue: *11.12.2003*Date of expiry: *24.11.2028*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas

production within Yuzhno-Yutymsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00408 NE* Date of issue: *14.07.1993* Date of expiry: *13.07.2013*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas production within Fedorovsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00405 NE*Date of issue: *14.07.1993*Date of expiry: *13.07.2013*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas

production within Dunaevsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00406 NE* Date of issue: *15.07.1993* Date of expiry: *14.07.2013*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas

production within Lyantorsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00412 NE*Date of issue: *05.07.1994*Date of expiry: *04.07.2013*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas

production within Maslikhovsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00440 NE* Date of issue: *05.03.1997* Date of expiry: *04.03.2022*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas

production within Sakhalinsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00439 NE* Date of issue: *05.03.1997* Date of expiry: *04.03.2022*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas

production within Synyegansky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00433 NE* Date of issue: *27.12.1993* Date of expiry: *26.12.2018*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas production within Yuzhno-Komynsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00811 NE* Date of issue: *04.06.1998* Date of expiry: *03.06.2023*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas

production within Zapadno-Kamynsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 01087 NE* Date of issue: 27.09.1999 Date of expiry: 26.09.2024

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas

production within Severo-Seliyarovsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 01524 NR*Date of issue: *18.04.2001*Date of expiry: *17.04.2026*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: mineral resources geological examination, oil and gas

production within Larkinsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00409 NE* Date of issue: *13.07.1993* Date of expiry: *12.07.2013*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas

production within Bystrinsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00437 NE* Date of issue: *20.07.1993* Date of expiry: *19.07.2013*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas

production within Solkinsky licensed area (Northern part)

Number: *KhMN 00418 NE* Date of issue: *15.07.1993* Date of expiry: *14.07.2013*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas production within Zapadno-Solkinsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00407 NE*Date of issue: 29.09.1993
Date of expiry: 28.09.2013

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas

production within Vachimsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00410 NE* Date of issue: *14.07.1993* Date of expiry: *13.07.2013*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas

production within Komaryinsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00813 NE* Date of issue: *04.06.1998* Date of expiry: *03.06.2023*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas

production within Vostochno-Sakhalinsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00422 NE*Date of issue: *24.10.1995*Date of expiry: *23.10.2020*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas

production within Tundrinsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 01235 NE* Date of issue: *22.05.2000* Date of expiry: *21.05.2025*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas

production within Novobystrinsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 01525 NR* Date of issue: *18.04.2001* Date of expiry: *17.04.2026*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas production within Rogozhnikovsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 11355 NE* Date of issue: *26.12.2002* Date of expiry: *26.06.2014*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas

production within Severo-Yurievsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00423 NE* Date of issue: *14.07.1993* Date of expiry: *13.07.2013*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas

production within Savuysky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00419 NE* Date of issue: *13.07.1993* Date of expiry: *12.07.2013*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas

production within Rodnikoviy licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00417 NE*Date of issue: *14.07.1993*Date of expiry: *13.07.2013*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas

production within Russkinskoy licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00564 NE* Date of issue: 27.09.1993 Date of expiry: 28.09.2013

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas

production within Konitlorsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 01234 NE* Date of issue: *22.05.2000* Date of expiry: *21.05.2025*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas production within Sykhtymsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00434 NE* Date of issue: *14.07.1993* Date of expiry: *13.07.2013*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas

production within Nizhne-Sortymsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00411 NE* Date of issue: *13.07.1993* Date of expiry: *12.07.2013*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas

production within Alyekhinsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00432 NE* Date of issue: *14.07.1993* Date of expiry: *13.07.2013*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas

production within Kamynsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00563 NE* Date of issue: *18.02.1994* Date of expiry: *17.02.2014*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas

production within Tyansky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00560 NE* Date of issue: 29.09.1993 Date of expiry: 28.09.2013

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas

production within Ai-Pimsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00562 NE* Date of issue: *18.02.1994* Date of expiry: *17.02.2014*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas production within Bittemsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00559 NE* Date of issue: *18.02.1994* Date of expiry: *17.02.2014*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas

production within Tromyegansky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00561 NE* Date of issue: *18.02.1994* Date of expiry: *17.02.2014*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas

production within Vostochno-Tromyegansky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00420 NE* Date of issue: *24.10.1995* Date of expiry: *23.10.2020*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas

production within Losevoy licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00421 NE* Date of issue: *24.10.1995* Date of expiry: *23.10.2020*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas

production within Khorlorsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00684 NR* Date of issue: *03.12.1997* Date of expiry: *02.12.2022*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas exploration and production within Chigorinsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00683 NR*Date of issue: *03.12.1997*Date of expiry: *02.12.2022*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas production within Verkhne-Nadymsky licensed area (Southern part)

Number: **SLKh 00422 NE**Date of issue: **17.12.1997**Date of expiry: **16.12.2022**

The body that issued the license: Mineral Resources Committee for Yamalo-

Nenetsky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas

production within Verkhne-Nadymsky licensed area (Northern part)

Number: *KhMN 00812 NE* Date of issue: *04.06.1998* Date of expiry: *03.06.2023*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas

production within Zapadno-Ai-Pimsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 11293 NE* Date of issue: *05.09.2002* Date of expiry: *01.07.2022*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources, oil and gas

production within Severo-Labatiyugansky licensed area

Number: *KhMN No.11878 NE*Date of issue: *03.11.2003*Date of expiry: *22.10.2023*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources within

Vostochno-Mytayakhinsky licensed area

Number: YaKU No.12061 NE Date of issue: 26.12.2003 Date of expiry: 31.12.2023

The body that issued the license: Yakutia Geology and Mineral Resources Use

Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources within the

Tsentralny block of the Talakan oil-gas condensate field

Number: *KhMN No.01061 NP* Date of issue: *04.08.1999* Date of expiry: *03.08.2004*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Range of activity: **geological examination of mineral resources within Verkhnelyaminsky exploration block**

Number: *KhMN No.01062 NP*Date of issue: *04.08.1999*Date of expiry: *03.08.2004*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources within

Logachevsky exploration block

Number: *KhMN No.01070 NP*Date of issue: *20.08.1999*Date of expiry: *19.08.2004*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources within

Numtoysky exploration block

Number: **SLKh 10985 NP**Date of issue: **28.03.2001**Date of expiry: **01.03.2006**

The body that issued the license: Mineral Resources Committee for Yamalo-

Nenetsky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources within Novo-

Nadymsky exploration block

Number: *KhMN 11141 NP*Date of issue: *11.04.2002*Date of expiry: *01.04.2007*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources within Yuzhno-

Lyaminsky exploration block

Number: *KhMN 11142 NP*Date of issue: *11.04.2002*Date of expiry: *01.04.2007*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources of Novo-

Nadymsky exploration block (southern part)

Number: **SLKh 11359 NP**Date of issue: **27.12.2002**Date of expiry: **31.12.2007**

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources of Verkhne-Semiegansky exploration block

Number: *KhMN 11418 NP* Date of issue: *04.02.2003* Date of expiry: *31.01.2008*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources of Yuzhno-

Golyanovsky exploration block

Number: *KhMN 11417 NP* Date of issue: *04.02.2003* Date of expiry: *31.01.2008*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources of Lungorsky

exploration block

Number: *KhMN 11738 NP*Date of issue: *23.09.2003*Date of expiry: *15.09.2008*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources of

Rogozhnikovsky exploration block

Number: *KhMN 11739 NP*Date of issue: *23.09.2003*Date of expiry: *15.09.2008*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources of

Rogozhnikovsky exploration block

Number: *KhMN 11740 NP* Date of issue: 23.09.2003 Date of expiry: 15.09.2008

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources of

Rogozhnikovsky exploration block

Number: *KhMN 11743 NP*Date of issue: *23.09.2003*Date of expiry: *15.09.2008*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources of Yuilsky exploration block

Number: *KhMN 11744 NP*Date of issue: *23.09.2003*Date of expiry: *15.09.2008*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources of Yuilsky

exploration block

Number: *KhMN 11741 NP* Date of issue: *23.09.2003* Date of expiry: *15.09.2008*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources of Lyaminsky

exploration block

Number: *KhMN 11742 NP*Date of issue: *23.09.2003*Date of expiry: *15.09.2008*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources of Lyaminsky

exploration block

Number: *KhMN 11737 NP*Date of issue: 23.09.2003
Date of expiry: 15.09.2008

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources of Lyaminsky

exploration block

Number: *KhMN 11733 NP*Date of issue: *23.09.2003*Date of expiry: *15.09.2008*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources of Lyaminsky

exploration block

Number: *KhMN 11736 NP*Date of issue: 23.09.2003
Date of expiry: 15.09.2008

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources of Lyaminsky exploration block

Number: *KhMN 11735 NP* Date of issue: *23.09.2003* Date of expiry: *15.09.2008*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources of Lyaminsky

exploration block

Number: *KhMN 11734 NP*Date of issue: 23.09.2003
Date of expiry: 15.09.2008

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources of Lyaminsky

exploration block

Number: **YaKU No.11882 NP**Date of issue: **10.11.2003**Date of expiry: **31.10.2008**

The body that issued the license: Yakutia Geology and Mineral Resources Use

Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources within

Khoronovsky exploration block

Number: **YaKU No.11883 NP**Date of issue: **10.11.2003**Date of expiry: **31.10.2008**

The body that issued the license: Yakutia Geology and Mineral Resources Use

Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources within Kedrovy

exploration block

Number: **YaKU No.11884 NP**Date of issue: **10.11.2003**Date of expiry: **31.10.2008**

The body that issued the license: Yakutia Geology and Mineral Resources Use

Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources within

Peleduisky exploration block

Number: *KhMN 12169 NP*Date of issue: *03.02.2004*Date of expiry: *30.01.2009*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources of Surgutsky exploration block

Number: *KhMN 12170 NP*Date of issue: *03.02.2004*Date of expiry: *30.01.2009*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: geological examination of mineral resources of Surgutsky

exploration block

Number: *KhMN 00850 VE* Date of issue: *07.07.1998* Date of expiry: *06.07.2023*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: production of subterranean water to be used in a pressure

maintenance system within Zapadno-Surgutskoye oil field

Number: *KhMN 00598 ME* Date of issue: *26.06.1997* Date of expiry: *25.06.2017*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: mineral subterranean water extraction for balneological and

medicinal water supply of boarding house "Kedrovy Log" in Surgut

Number: *KhMN 01529 VE* Date of issue: 25.04.2001 Date of expiry: 24.04.2021

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: subterranean water production for preparing salt solution

within Vostochno-Surgutskoye oil field

Number: *KhMN 00843 VE* Date of issue: *07.07.1998* Date of expiry: *06.07.2023*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: production of subterranean water to be used in a pressure

maintenance system within Yaunlorskoye oil field

Number: *KhMN 00840 VE* Date of issue: *07.07.1998* Date of expiry: *06.07.2023*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysky Geology and Mineral

Range of activity: production of subterranean water to be used in a pressure maintenance system within Vostochno-Yelovoye oil field

Number: *KhMN 01642 VE* Date of issue: *09.08.2002* Date of expiry: *08.08.2027*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: industrial utilization and production of subterranean water

within Tonchinsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00858 VE* Date of issue: *21.07.1998* Date of expiry: *20.07.2023*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: production of subterranean water to be used in a pressure

maintenance system within Lyantorskoye oil field

Number: *KhMN 00862 VE* Date of issue: 27.07.1998 Date of expiry: 26.07.2023

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: production of subterranean water to be used in a pressure

maintenance system within Maslikhovskoye oil field

Number: *KhMN 01042 VE* Date of issue: *07.07.1999* Date of expiry: *06.07.2024*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: production of subterranean water to be used in a pressure maintenance system within Yuzhno-Kamynsky licensed area (Nazargaleevskoye oil field)

Number: *KhMN 01612 VE*Date of issue: *19.04.2002*Date of expiry: *18.04.2027*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: industrial utilization and production of subterranean water

within Yuzhno-Kamynsky licensed area (Saninskoye oil field)

Number: *KhMN 01517 VE* Date of issue: *04.04.2001* Date of expiry: *03.04.2026*

Range of activity: production of subterranean water to be used in a pressure maintenance system within Zapadno-Kamynskoye oil field

Number: *KhMN 00864 VE* Date of issue: *27.07.1998* Date of expiry: *26.07.2023*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: production of subterranean water to be used in a pressure maintenance system within Bystrinskoye oil field

Number: *KhMN 00851 VE* Date of issue: *07.07.1998* Date of expiry: *06.07.2023*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: production of subterranean water to be used in a pressure

maintenance system within Zapadno-Solkinskoye oil field

Number: *KhMN 00849 VE*Date of issue: *07.07.1998*Date of expiry: *06.07.2023*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: production of subterranean water to be used in a pressure

maintenance system within Vachimskoye oil field

Number: *KhMN 00847 VE* Date of issue: *07.07.1998* Date of expiry: *06.07.2023*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: production of subterranean water to be used in a pressure maintenance system within Komaryinskoye oil field

Number: *KhMN 01677 VE* Date of issue: *25.02.2003* Date of expiry: *26.06.2014*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: production of subterranean water to be used in a pressure maintenance system within Severo-Yuryevsky oil field

Number: *KhMN 00848 VE* Date of issue: *07.07.1998* Date of expiry: *06.07.2023*

Range of activity: production of subterranean water to be used in a pressure maintenance system within Savuyskoye oil field

Number: *KhMN 00845 VE* Date of issue: *07.07.1998* Date of expiry: *06.07.2023*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: production of subterranean water to be used in a pressure maintenance system within Rodnikovoye oil field

Number: KhMN 00863 VE

Date of issue: **27.07.1998**Date of expiry: **26.07.2023**

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: production of subterranean water to be used in a pressure

maintenance system within Russkinskoye oil field

Number: *KhMN 00846 VE* Date of issue: *07.07.1998* Date of expiry: *06.07.2023*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: production of subterranean water to be used in a pressure

maintenance system within Konitlorskoye oil field

Number: *KhMN 00860 VE* Date of issue: 23.07.1998 Date of expiry: 22.07.2023

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: production of subterranean water to be used in a pressure

maintenance system within Nizhne-Sortymskoye oil field

Number: *KhMN 00861 VE* Date of issue: *27.07.1998* Date of expiry: *26.07.2023*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: production of subterranean water to be used in a pressure

maintenance system within Alyekhinskoye oil field

Number: *KhMN 00857 VE* Date of issue: *21.07.1998* Date of expiry: *20.07.2023*

Range of activity: production of subterranean water to be used in a pressure maintenance system within Kamynskoye oil field

Number: *KhMN 00855 VE* Date of issue: *21.08.1998* Date of expiry: *20.07.2023*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: production of subterranean water to be used in a pressure

maintenance system within Tyanskoye oil field

Number: *KhMN 00841 VE*Date of issue: *07.07.1998*Date of expiry: *06.07.2023*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: production of subterranean water to be used in a pressure

maintenance system within Bittemskoye oil field

Number: *KhMN 01614 VE*Date of issue: *25.04.2002*Date of expiry: *24.04.2027*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysky Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: industrial utilization and production of subterranean water

within Ai-Pimsky licensed area (Zapadno-Chigorinskoye oil field)

Number: *KhMN 00844 VE* Date of issue: *07.07.1998* Date of expiry: *06.07.2023*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: production of subterranean water to be used in a pressure

maintenance system within Tromyeganskoye oil field

Number: *KhMN 00839 VE* Date of issue: *07.07.1998* Date of expiry: *06.07.2023*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysky Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: production of subterranean water to be used in a pressure

maintenance system within Vostochno-Tromyeganskoye oil field

Number: *KhMN 01215 VE* Date of issue: *21.04.2000* Date of expiry: *20.04.2025*

Range of activity: production of subterranean water to be used in a pressure maintenance system within Khorlorsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 01772 VE* Date of issue: *19.12.2003* Date of expiry: *18.12.2023*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: production of subterranean water to be used in a pressure maintenance system within Zapadno-Ai-Pimsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 01778 VE* Date of issue: *19.01.2004* Date of expiry: *18.01.2024*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysk Geology and Mineral

Resources Use Committee

Range of activity: production of subterranean water to be used in a pressure

maintenance system within Fedorovsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00380 VE*Date of issue: *07.10.1996*Date of expiry: *06.10.2016*

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: fresh subterranean water production for domestic, drinking,

and industrial water supply within Vostochno-Surgutsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00379 VE* Date of issue: *07.10.1996* Date of expiry: *06.10.2016*

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: fresh subterranean water production for domestic, drinking, and industrial water supply within Yaun-Lorsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 01465 VE* Date of issue: *15.09.2000* Date of expiry: *04.12.2020*

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: fresh subterranean water production for domestic, drinking,

and industrial water supply within Vostochno-Yeloviy licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00381 VE* Date of issue: *07.10.1996* Date of expiry: *06.10.2016*

The body that issued the license: *Main Department of Natural Resources for Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug*

Range of activity: fresh subterranean water production for domestic, drinking, and industrial water supply within Zapadno-Surgutsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 01736 VE* Date of issue: *17.07.2003* Date of expiry: *07.10.2006*

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: fresh subterranean water production for domestic, drinking,

and industrial water supply within the city of Surgut

Number: *KhMN 00397 VE* Date of issue: *14.11.1996* Date of expiry: *13.11.2016*

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: fresh subterranean water production for domestic, drinking,

and industrial water supply within Zapadno-Surgutsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 01784 VE* Date of issue: *08.03.2004* Date of expiry: *06.10.2016*

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: fresh subterranean water production for domestic, drinking,

and industrial water supply within Zapadno-Surgutsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00721 VE* Date of issue: *12.02.1998* Date of expiry: *12.02.2008*

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: fresh subterranean water production for domestic, drinking,

and industrial water supply within Surgutsky District

Number: *KhMN 00403 VE* Date of issue: *14.11.1996* Date of expiry: *13.11.2016*

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: fresh subterranean water production for domestic, drinking,

and industrial water supply within Solkinsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00400 VE* Date of issue: *14.11.1996* Date of expiry: *13.11.2016*

The body that issued the license: *Main Department of Natural Resources for Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug*

Range of activity: fresh subterranean water production for domestic, drinking, and industrial water supply within Komaryinsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00401 VE* Date of issue: *14.11.1996* Date of expiry: *13.11.2016*

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: fresh subterranean water production for domestic, drinking,

and industrial water supply within Vachimsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00402 VE* Date of issue: *14.11.1996* Date of expiry: *13.11.2016*

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: fresh subterranean water production for domestic, drinking,

and industrial water supply within Bystrinsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 01731 VE*Date of issue: *23.06.2003*Date of expiry: *22.06.2023*

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: fresh subterranean water production for domestic, drinking,

and industrial water supply within Severo-Yurievsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 01783 VE* Date of issue: *18.03.2004* Date of expiry: *06.10.2016*

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: fresh subterranean water production for domestic, drinking,

and industrial water supply within Dunaevsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 01786 VE* Date of issue: 22.03.2004 Date of expiry: 06.10.2016

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: fresh subterranean water production for domestic, drinking,

and industrial water supply within Fedorovsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00398 VE* Date of issue: *14.11.1996* Date of expiry: *06.10.2016*

The body that issued the license: *Main Department of Natural Resources for* Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: fresh subterranean water production for domestic, drinking, and industrial water supply within Fedorovsky licensed area

Number: KhMN 00785 VE Date of issue: 24.04.1998 Date of expiry: 23.04.2018

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: fresh subterranean water production for domestic, drinking,

and industrial water supply within Maslikhovsky licensed area

Number: KhMN 00786 VE Date of issue: 24.04.1998 Date of expiry: 23.04.2018

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: fresh subterranean water production for domestic, drinking, and industrial water supply at Lyaminsky water scoop

Number: KhMN 00787 VE Date of issue: 24.04.1998 Date of expiry: 23.04.2018

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: fresh subterranean water production for domestic, drinking, and industrial water supply at Lyantorsky licensed area

Number: KhMN 00396 VE Date of issue: 14.11.1996 Date of expiry: 13.11.2016

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: fresh subterranean water production for domestic, drinking, and industrial water supply within Lyantorsky licensed area

Number: KhMN 01633 VE Date of issue: 18.07.2002 Date of expiry: 17.07.2022

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: fresh subterranean water production for domestic, drinking, and industrial water supply within Nazargaleevsky licensed area

Number: KhMN 01634 VE Date of issue: 18.07.2002 Date of expiry: 17.07.2022 The body that issued the license: *Main Department of Natural Resources for Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug*

Range of activity: fresh subterranean water production for domestic, drinking, and industrial water supply within Zapadno-Kamynsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 01776 VE* Date of issue: 22.03.2004 Date of expiry: 06.10.2016

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: fresh subterranean water production for domestic, drinking,

and industrial water supply within Saninsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00988 VE* Date of issue: *06.05.1999* Date of expiry: *05.05.2019*

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: fresh subterranean water production for domestic, drinking, and industrial water supply within Savuysky, Russkinskoy, Rodnikovy and Konitlorsky licensed areas

Number: *KhMN 01088 VE* Date of issue: 27.09.1999 Date of expiry: 27.09.2019

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: performing domestic, drinking and industrial water supply

within Nizhne-Sortymsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 01080 VE* Date of issue: *02.09.1999* Date of expiry: *02.09.2019*

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: performing domestic, drinking and industrial water supply

within Tyansky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 01078 VE* Date of issue: *02.09.1999* Date of expiry: *02.09.2019*

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: performing domestic, drinking and industrial water supply

within Alekhinsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 01079 VE* Date of issue: *02.09.1999*

Date of expiry: 02.09.2019

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: performing domestic, drinking and industrial water supply

within Kamynsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN No.01600 VE*Date of issue: 20.02.2002
Date of expiry: 19.02.2022

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: performing of domestic, drinking, and industrial water

supply within Bittemsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN No.01601 VE*Date of issue: *20.02.2002*Date of expiry: *19.02.2022*

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: performing of domestic, drinking, and industrial water

supply within Tromyegansky licensed area

Number: *KhMN No.01602 VE*Date of issue: *20.02.2002*Date of expiry: *19.02.2022*

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: performing of domestic, drinking, and industrial water

supply within Khorlorsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN No.01720 VE*Date of issue: *11.04.2003*Date of expiry: *10.04.2023*

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: performing of domestic, drinking, and industrial water

supply within Ulyanovsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN No.01721 VE*Date of issue: *11.04.2003*Date of expiry: *10.04.2023*

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: performing of domestic, drinking, and industrial water

supply within Zapadno-Chigorinsky licensed area

Number: *SLKh 00699 VE* Date of issue: *21.09.1999*

Date of expiry: 21.09.2004

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: fresh subterranean water production for domestic, drinking,

and industrial water supply within Verkhne-Nadymsky licensed area

Number: *KhMN 00169 TREIO*Date of issue: *20.10.2002*Date of expiry: *27.05.2005*

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: water intake (the Pim river) for maintaining reservoir

pressure at oil fields of OJSC "Surgutneftegas"

Number: *KhMN 00170 TREIO*Date of issue: *20.10.2002*Date of expiry: *27.05.2005*

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: water intake (the Lyamin river) for maintaining reservoir

pressure at oil fields of OJSC "Surgutneftegas"

Number: KhMN 00111 TBDBK

Date of issue: 19.04.2001
Date of expiry: 18.04.2004

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: hydraulic alluviation and sand piling

Number: KhMN 00175 TBDBK

Date of issue: **29.10.2002**Date of expiry: **27.10.2005**

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: hydraulic alluviation and sand piling

Number: KhMN 00144 TBDBK

Date of issue: **26.03.2002**Date of expiry: **24.03.2005**

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: hydraulic alluviation and sand piling

Number: KhMN 00239 TODBK

Date of issue: **25.10.2003** Date of expiry: **23.10.2006**

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: hydraulic alluviation and sand piling

Number: KhMN 00242 TODBK

Date of issue: **25.10.2003**Date of expiry: **23.10.2006**

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: hydraulic alluviation and sand piling

Number: KhMN 00243 TBDBK

Date of issue: **25.10.2003**Date of expiry: **23.10.2006**

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: hydraulic alluviation and sand piling

Number: *KhMN 00243 TODIK*Date of issue: *25.10.2003*Date of expiry: *23.10.2006*

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: hydraulic alluviation and sand piling

Number: *KhMN 00250 TBDIK*Date of issue: *17.12.2003*Date of expiry: *17.12.2005*

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: hydraulic alluviation and sand piling

Number: *KhMN 00251 TODIK*Date of issue: *17.12.2003*Date of expiry: *17.12.2004*

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: hydraulic alluviation and sand piling

Number: *KhMN 00250 TBDIK*Date of issue: *17.12.2003*Date of expiry: *17.12.2006*

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: hydraulic alluviation and sand piling

Number: *KhMN 00250 TBDIK*Date of issue: *17.12.2003*Date of expiry: *17.12.2005*

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: hydraulic alluviation and sand piling

Number: *KhMN 00156 TBDBK*Date of issue: *24.07.2002*Date of expiry: *23.07.2012*

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: Operation of submerged crossings

Number: *KhMN 00155 TBDBK*Date of issue: *24.07.2002*Date of expiry: *23.07.2012*

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: Operation of submerged crossings

Number: *KhMN 00158 TBDBK*Date of issue: *24.07.2002*Date of expiry: *23.07.2012*

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: Operation of submerged crossings

Number: *KhMN 00159 TBDBK*Date of issue: *24.07.2002*Date of expiry: *23.07.2012*

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: Operation of submerged crossings

Number: *KhMN 00160 TBDBK*Date of issue: *24.07.2002*Date of expiry: *23.07.2012*

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: Operation of submerged crossings

Number: *KhMN 00153 TBDBK*Date of issue: *18.06.2002*Date of expiry: *10.06.2012*

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: Operation of submerged crossings

Number: KhMN 00161 TBDBK

Date of issue: 24.07.2002

Date of expiry: 23.07.2012

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: Operation of submerged crossings

Number: KhMN 00162 TBDBK

Date of issue: **24.07.2002**Date of expiry: **23.07.2012**

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: Operation of submerged crossings

Number: KhMN 00172 TBDBK

Date of issue: **29.10.2002**Date of expiry: **27.10.2012**

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: Operation of submerged crossings

Number: KhMN 00157 TBDBK

Date of issue: **24.07.2002**Date of expiry: **23.07.2012**

The body that issued the license: Main Department of Natural Resources for

Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: Operation of submerged crossings

Number: *PLR 030001*Date of issue: 19.05.1999
Date of expiry: 18.05.2004

The body that issued the license: *RF Committee on Press*

Range of activity: printing activity

Number: 54

Date of issue: 15.07.2000 Date of expiry: 15.07.2005

The body that issued the license: Education Department of Administration of

Surgutsky District of Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: educational activity on implementation of pre-school and

primary education programs

Number: 22217

Date of issue: **22.05.2002**Date of expiry: **22.05.2007**

The body that issued the license: *RF Ministry of Communication*

Range of activity: rendering local and intra-area telephone communication

services

Number: 10505/920081

Date of issue: **20.01.2003** Date of expiry: **21.01.2006**

The body that issued the license: State Customs Committee of the Russian

Federation (Nizhnevartovsk customs)

Range of activity: setting up a warehouse for temporary storage

Number: 1706

Date of issue: **28.04.2000**Date of expiry: **28.04.2005**

The body that issued the license: License Chamber of Khanty-Mansiysky

Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: operation of engineering systems of cities and other

localities

Number: 62PR No.04-5931 Date of issue: 18.04.2001 Date of expiry: 18.04.2004

The body that issued the license: Gosgortekhnadzor (State Municipal Technical

Supervision) of RF

Range of activity: gas equipment design

Number: **72** – **II No.000865** Date of issue: **14.05.2001** Date of expiry: **14.05.2004**

The body that issued the license: License Chamber of the Administration of

Tyumenskaya Oblast

Range of activity: activities relating to ionizing radiation source (generating)

Number: *ID No.04570*Date of issue: *20.04.2001*Date of expiry: *20.04.2006*

The body that issued the license: The Ministry of Press of Russia

Range of activity: *printing activity*

Number: 62EK No.01-6188
Date of issue: 06.07.2001
Date of expiry: 06.07.2006

The body that issued the license: Gosgortekhnadzor (State Municipal Technical

Supervision) of Russia

Range of activity: performing field geophysics and well logging study

(including firing and blasting operations)

Number: 62EK No.01-6189
Date of issue: 06.07.2001
Date of expiry: 06.07.2006

The body that issued the license: Gosgortekhnadzor (State Municipal Technical

Supervision) of Russia

Range of activity: performing field geophysics and well logging study (including firing and blasting operations)

Number: 62VR No.01-6190 Date of issue: 06.07.2001 Date of expiry: 06.07.2006

The body that issued the license: Gosgortekhnadzor (State Municipal Technical

Supervision) of Russia

Range of activity: operation of warehouses for explosive materials

Number: 62VR No.01-6191
Date of issue: 06.07.2001
Date of expiry: 06.07.2006

The body that issued the license: Gosgortekhnadzor (State Municipal Technical

Supervision) of Russia

Range of activity: application of equipment and devices of explosion art, explosion and shooting through equipment and perforation systems admitted by Gosgortekhnadzor (State Municipal Technical Supervision) of Russia for explosion and shooting through operations

Number: 62VR No.01-6192 Date of issue: 06.07.2001 Date of expiry: 06.07.2006

The body that issued the license: Gosgortekhnadzor (State Municipal Technical

Supervision) of Russia

Range of activity: application of commercial explosive materials and articles supplemented with explosive materials admitted by Gosgortekhnadzor of Russia (State Municipal Technical Supervision)

Number: 62ST No.01-6193
Date of issue: 06.07.2001
Date of expiry: 06.07.2006

The body that issued the license: Gosgortekhnadzor (State Municipal Technical

Supervision) of Russia

Range of activity: construction of plants and installations for field development

Number: **63-TO-1213**Date of issue: **03.07.2001**Date of expiry: **03.07.2004**

The body that issued the license: Gosgortekhnadzor (State Municipal Technical

Supervision) of Russia

Range of activity: transportation of hazardous materials at hazardous

production facility

Number: **62EK No.01 - 6194**Date of issue: **06.07.2001**Date of expiry: **06.07.2004**

The body that issued the license: Gosgortekhnadzor (State Municipal Technical

Supervision) of Russia

Range of activity: boil inspection objects operation

Number: 62EK No.01-6195 Date of issue: 06.07.2001 Date of expiry: 06.07.2004

The body that issued the license: Gosgortekhnadzor (State Municipal Technical

Supervision) of Russia

Range of activity: lifting structures operation

Number: **62EK No.04-6200**Date of issue: **10.07.2001**Date of expiry: **10.07.2004**

The body that issued the license: Gosgortekhnadzor (State Municipal Technical

Supervision) of Russia

Range of activity: operation of gas equipment complex

Number: 62RT No.04-6201 Date of issue: 10.07.2001 Date of expiry: 10.07.2004

The body that issued the license: Gosgortekhnadzor (State Municipal Technical

Supervision) of Russia

Range of activity: repairs to gas equipment

Number: 62ST No.04-6202 Date of issue: 10.07.2001 Date of expiry: 10.07.2004

The body that issued the license: Gosgortekhnadzor (State Municipal Technical

Supervision) of Russia

Range of activity: construction of gas complex facilities

Number: 62MT No.04-6203 Date of issue: 10.07.2001 Date of expiry: 10.07.2004

The body that issued the license: Gosgortekhnadzor (State Municipal Technical

Supervision) of Russia

Range of activity: mounting, start-up and commissioning of gas facilities

Number: 62IR No.01-6218
Date of issue: 17.07.2001
Date of expiry: 17.07.2004

The body that issued the license: Gosgortekhnadzor (State Municipal Technical

Supervision) of Russia

Range of activity: manufacture of lifting structures

Number: *85M/01/0045/03/L* Date of issue: *18.06.2001*

Date of expiry: 18.06.2006

The body that issued the license: Mineral Resources Committee for Khanty-

Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: activities relating to work (services) for nature preservation

Number: **85M/01/0046/03/L** Date of issue: **18.06.2001** Date of expiry: **18.06.2006**

The body that issued the license: Mineral Resources Committee for Khanty-

Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: activities relating to work (services) for nature preservation

Number: 85M/01/0047/02/L Date of issue: 18.06.2001 Date of expiry: 18.06.2006

The body that issued the license: Mineral Resources Committee for Khanty-

Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: issuing ecological passports

Number: 10505/0016
Date of issue: 01.06.2001
Date of expiry: 01.06.2004

The body that issued the license: State Customs Committee of the Russian

Federation (Nizhnevartovsk Customs)

Range of activity: setting up a customs warehouse

Number: *No.1229/128*Date of issue: *28.03.2001*Date of expiry: *28.03.2006*

The body that issued the license: License Committee of Krasnodarsky Krai

Range of activity: medical activity of the boarding house "Neftyanik Sibiri"

belonging to the healthcare trust "Surgut"

Number: **No.1229/128**Date of issue: **28.03.2001**Date of expiry: **28.03.2006**

The body that issued the license: License Committee of Krasnodarsky Krai

Range of activity: medical activity of "Yuny Neftyanik" boarding house

belonging to the healthcare trust "Surgut"

Number: **No.1229/128**Date of issue: **28.03.2001**Date of expiry: **28.03.2006**

The body that issued the license: License Committee of Krasnodarsky Krai

Range of activity: medical activity of "Lermontovo" boarding house belonging

to the healthcare trust "Surgut

Number: 57 EK No.006829

Date of issue: *31.05.2001* Date of expiry: *31.05.2006*

The body that issued the license: Administration of Northern Caucasus Okrug

of Gosgortekhnadzor (State Municipal Technical Supervision) of RF

Range of activity: boil inspection objects operation

Number: *FLTs* 025094
Date of issue: 25.07.2001
Date of expiry: 25.07.2004

The body that issued the license: State Committee of RF for Construction and

Housing Complex

Range of activity: construction of buildings and structures (acting as a

customer-developer)

Number: 62EK No.01-6220 Date of issue: 17.07.2001 Date of expiry: 17.07.2004

The body that issued the license: Gosgortekhnadzor (State Municipal Technical

Supervision) of Russia

Range of activity: operation through open-cast process of mining facilities and

generally developed natural resources production installations

Number: 62VR No.01-6219
Date of issue: 17.07.2001
Date of expiry: 17.07.2004

The body that issued the license: Gosgortekhnadzor (State Municipal Technical

Supervision) of Russia

Range of activity: operation of explosives loading-unloading stations

Number: 14-A-0259-352
Date of issue: 22.08.2001
Date of expiry: 22.08.2004

The body that issued the license: State Oil Inspection for Krasnodarsky Krai

Range of activity: operation of filling stations

Number: 62Pr No.04-6217
Date of issue: 17.07.2001
Date of expiry: 17.07.2004

The body that issued the license: Gosgortekhnadzor (State Municipal Technical

Supervision) of Russia

Range of activity: *lifting structures design*

Number: *FLTs* 025094/1
Date of issue: 05.09.2001
Date of expiry: 25.07.2004

The body that issued the license: State Committee of RF for Construction and

Housing Complex

Range of activity: construction of buildings and structures (acting as a customer-developer)

Number: 1721/587

Date of issue: **26.09.2001**Date of expiry: **26.09.2006**

The body that issued the license: License Chamber for Krasnodarsky Krai

Range of activity: medical activity (pre-trip medical examinations for Motor

depot of Health Care "Surgut")

Number: *TYuKh 182354*Date of issue: *29.10.2001*Date of expiry: *29.10.2006*

The body that issued the license: State Licensing Administration of Department

for Urban Development Policy in Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: construction of buildings and structures (construction-

mounting works)

Number: *TYuKh* 182353
Date of issue: 29.10.2001
Date of expiry: 29.10.2006

The body that issued the license: State Licensing Administration of Department

for Urban Development Policy in Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug Range of activity: manufacture of constructional materials and structures

Number: *FLTs* 72001259 Date of issue: 12.10.2001 Date of expiry: 12.09.2004

The body that issued the license: State Committee of RF for Construction and

Housing Complex

Range of activity: elaboration of urban development documentation

Number: *FLTs* 72001260 Date of issue: 12.10.2001 Date of expiry: 12.10.2004

The body that issued the license: State Committee of RF for Construction and

Housing Complex

Range of activity: engineering survey for construction

Number: *FLTs* 72001261a
Date of issue: 12.10.2001
Date of expiry: 12.10.2004

The body that issued the license: State Committee of RF for Construction and

Housing Complex

Range of activity: designing of structures and buildings

Number: *FLTs* 72001261*v* Date of issue: 12.10.2001

Date of expiry: 12.10.2004

The body that issued the license: State Committee of RF for Construction and

Housing Complex

Range of activity: designing of structures and buildings

Number: 11003947

Date of issue: 28.09.2001 Date of expiry: 28.09.2004

The body that issued the license: Main State Fire Protection Administration of

MVD (Ministry of Internal Affairs) of RF

Range of activity: mounting, adjustment, repairs and maintenance of equipment and fire protection systems, carrying out fire protection (except

those referred to construction activity)

Number: 62MR No.01-6565 Date of issue: 08.11.2001 Date of expiry: 08.11.2006

The body that issued the license: Gosgortekhnadzor (State Municipal Technical

Supervision) of Russia

Range of activity: surveying works while using natural resources

Number: KRD 26617 BMKBK Date of issue: 06.12.2001 Date of expiry: 01.09.2006

The body that issued the license: Kuban Administration of Basins

Range of activity: use of water (surface water facilities)

Number: KRD 26616 BMKBK Date of issue: 06.12.2001 Date of expiry: 01.09.2006

The body that issued the license: Kuban Administration of Basins

Range of activity: use of water (surface water facilities)

Number: KRD 26615 BMKBK Date of issue: 06.12.2001 Date of expiry: 01.09.2006

The body that issued the license: Kuban Administration of Basins

Range of activity: use of water (surface water facilities)

Number: UO-03-209-0662 Date of issue: 20.12.2001 Date of expiry: 25.12.2004

The body that issued the license: Federal supervision of Russia for nuclear and

radiation safety (Gosatomnadzor of Russia)

Range of activity: use, transportation and storage of articles containing

radioactive substances

Number: GS-5-72-02-21-0-8602060555-000201-1

Date of issue: **11.01.2002** Date of expiry: **11.01.2005**

The body that issued the license: State Committee of the RF for Building and

Housing Complex

Range of activity: designing of structures and buildings

Number: *51EK No.04154*Date of issue: *11.12.2001*Date of expiry: *11.12.2004*

The body that issued the license: Rostov Administration of Gosgortekhnadzor

of the Russian Federation

Range of activity: operation of hazardous production facilities

Number: *TYuKh 182440*Date of issue: *15.01.2002*Date of expiry: *15.01.2007*

The body that issued the license: State Licensing Administration of Department

for Urban Development Policy in Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: designing of structures and buildings

Number: 62EK No.03-6894 Date of issue: 07.02.2002 Date of expiry: 07.02.2005

The body that issued the license: Tyumen Regional Administration of

Gosgortekhnadzor of the Russian Federation

Range of activity: operation of explosive and fire hazardous facilities and

installations

Number: 62EK No.10-2008
Date of issue: 07.02.2002
Date of expiry: 07.02.2007

The body that issued the license: Tyumen Regional Administration of

Gosgortekhnadzor of the Russian Federation

Range of activity: operation of trunk pipeline transport

Number: 62EK No.10-2004
Date of issue: 07.02.2002
Date of expiry: 07.02.2005

The body that issued the license: Tyumensky Regional Administration of Gosgortekhnadzor of the Russian Federation

Range of activity: operation of explosive and fire hazardous facilities and

installations

Number: 90

Date of issue: 11.02.2002
Date of expiry: 11.02.2007

The body that issued the license: Education and Science Department of

Administration of Surgut

Range of activity: educational activity on implementation of pre-school and primary education programs

Number: 173

Date of issue: **15.07.2002** Date of expiry: **26.05.2007**

The body that issued the license: Education and Science Department of KhMAO

Range of activity: educational activities (TsPTO)

Number: 228

Date of issue: 02.08.2002
Date of expiry: 01.08.2007

The body that issued the license: Education and Science Department of KhMAO

Range of activity: educational activities (PU "SurgutASUneft"))

Number: *TYuG-00248k*Date of issue: *02.10.2002*Date of expiry: *02.10.2007*

The body that issued the license: Tyumen Territorial RF Gosgeonadzor

Inspection

Range of activity: Mapping activity

Number: *TYuG-00247g*Date of issue: *02.10.2002*Date of expiry: *02.10.2007*

The body that issued the license: Tyumen Territorial RF Gosgeonadzor

Inspection

Range of activity: Geodesy activity

Number: 1498/371

Date of issue: **22.07.1999** Date of expiry: **22.07.2004**

The body that issued the license: License Chamber of Krasnodarsky Krai

Range of activities: pharmaceutical activity

Number: 2346

Date of issue: **31.08.2001** Date of expiry: **31.08.2004**

The body that issued the license: License Chamber for Khanty-Mansiysky

Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: operation of filling stations

Number: 2360

Date of issue: **21.09.2001**Date of expiry: **21.09.2004**

The body that issued the license: License Chamber for Khanty-Mansiysky

Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: operation of filling stations

Number: 2461

Date of issue: **28.12.2001** Date of expiry: **28.12.2004**

The body that issued the license: License Chamber for Khanty-Mansiysky

Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: operation of filling stations

Number: 2367

Date of issue: 01.10.2001 Date of expiry: 01.10.2004

The body that issued the license: License Chamber for Khanty-Mansiysky

Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: operation of filling stations

Number: 2486

Date of issue: 01.02.2002 Date of expiry: 01.02.2005

The body that issued the license: License Chamber for Khanty-Mansiysky

Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: operation of filling stations

Number: 2502

Date of issue: **08.02.2002** Date of expiry: **08.02.2005**

The body that issued the license: License Chamber for Khanty-Mansiysky

Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: operation of filling stations

Number: 20003809

Date of issue: 03.02.2003 Date of expiry: 02.02.2008

The body that issued the license: *Ministry of Energy of the Russian Federation*Range of activity: *main pipeline transportation of oil, gas and their respective*

derivatives

Number: 10003808

Date of issue: *03.02.2003* Date of expiry: *02.02.2008*

The body that issued the license: *Ministry of Energy of the Russian Federation*Range of activity: *oil refining, gas processing and processing of their*

respective derivatives

Number: 30008347

Date of issue: **28.04.2003**Date of expiry: **27.04.2008**

The body that issued the license: the Ministry of Energy of the Russian

Federation

Range of activity: storing of oil, gas and their respective derivatives

Number: 60009102

Date of issue: **20.05.2003** Date of expiry: **19.05.2008**

The body that issued the license: the Ministry of Energy of the Russian

Federation

Range of activity: heating systems operation

Number: 50009101

Date of issue: **20.05.2003**Date of expiry: **19.05.2008**

The body that issued the license: the Ministry of Energy of the Russian

Federation

Range of activity: electric systems operation

Number: 00-EKh-001261 (Kh)
Date of issue: 04.06.2003
Date of expiry: 04.06.2008

The body that issued the license: Gosgortekhnadzor (State Municipal Technical

Supervision) of RF

Range of activity: operation of chemically hazardous production facilities

Number: 00-DE-001485 (DKN)
Date of issue: 23.07.2003
Date of expiry: 23.07.2008

The body that issued the license: Gosgortekhnadzor (State Municipal Technical

Supervision) of RF

Range of activity: examination of industrial safety

Number: 00-EN-001262 (DN)
Date of issue: 04.06.2003
Date of expiry: 04.06.2008

The body that issued the license: Gosgortekhnadzor (State Municipal Technical

Supervision) of Russia

Range of activity: operation of oil and gas producing facilities

Number: 00-EV-001550 (KMSKh)

Date of issue: *01.08.2003*Date of expiry: *01.08.2008*

The body that issued the license: Gosgortekhnadzor (State Municipal Technical

Supervision) of Russia

Range of activity: operation of potentially explosive production facilities

Number: 3/00074

Date of issue: **18.09.2003** Date of expiry: **18.09.2008**

The body that issued the license: Main Department of State Fire Protection

Service of MChS of RF (Ministry of Emergencies)

Range of activity: operation of fire hazardous production facilities

Number: 2/04487

Date of issue: **18.09.2003**Date of expiry: **18.09.2008**

The body that issued the license: Main Department of State Fire Protection

Service of MChS of RF (Ministry of Emergencies)

Range of activity: mounting, repairs and maintenance of equipment and fire

protection systems of buildings and installations

Number: *PRD 01539*Date of issue: *30.09.2003*Date of expiry: *29.09.2008*

The body that issued the license: *Ministry of Railways of Russia*Range of activity: *loading-unloading operations at railway transport*

Number: 199

Date of issue: **14.11.2003**Date of expiry: **14.11.2008**

The body that issued the license: Medical Activity Licensing Commission of the

Department of Health Care of Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: medical activity

Number: 27719

Date of issue: 05.09.2003 Date of expiry: 05.09.2008

The body that issued the license: RF Ministry of Communication

Range of activity: communication channels lease

Number: **217**

Date of issue: **09.12.2003** Date of expiry: **09.12.2008**

The body that issued the license: Medical Activity Licensing Commission of the

Department of Health Care of Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: medical activity

Number: *LSS-86-087232*Date of issue: *08.07.2002*Date of expiry: *07.07.2007*

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysky Okrug Branch of Russia

Transport Inspection

Range of activity: Commercial transportation of passengers by light motor-

vehicles

Number: *ASS-86-086427* Date of issue: *08.07.2002*

Date of expiry: 07.07.2007

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysky Okrug Branch of Russia

Transport Inspection

Range of activity: Transportation of passengers by motor-vehicles, equipped

to transport more than 8 persons

Number: **GSS-86-085336**Date of issue: **08.07.2002**Date of expiry: **07.07.2007**

The body that issued the license: Khanty-Mansiysky Okrug Branch of Russia

Transport Inspection

Range of activity: Transportation of cargoes by motor-vehicles with capacity of

over 3.5 tons

Number: **227**

Date of issue: **26.12.2003** Date of expiry: **26.12.2008**

The body that issued the license: Medical Activity Licensing Commission of the

Department of Health Care of Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug

Range of activity: medical activity

Number: 86

Date of issue: **24.06.2003** Date of expiry: **24.06.2008**

The body that issued the license: Regional office of Federal Security Service of

RF in Tyumenskaya Oblast

Range of activity: execution by OJSC "Surgutneftegas" of activities involving

the use of information, which is a state secret

Number: 86/1

Date of issue: **24.06. 2003** Date of expiry: **24.06.2008**

The body that issued the license: Regional office of Federal Security Service of

RF in Tyumenskaya Oblast

Range of activity: execution by NGDU "Surgutneft" of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" of activities involving the use of information, which is

a state secret

Number: 86/2

Date of issue: **24.06.2003**Date of expiry: **24.06.2008**

The body that issued the license: Regional office of Federal Security Service of

RF in Tyumenskaya Oblast

Range of activity: execution by NGDU "Fedorovskneft" of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" of activities involving the use of information, which is

a state secret

Number: 86/3

Date of issue: **24.06. 2003** Date of expiry: **24.06.2008**

The body that issued the license: Regional office of Federal Security Service of

RF in Tyumenskaya Oblast

Range of activity: **execution by NGDU "Bystrinskneft" of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" of activities involving the use of information, which is a state secret**

Number: 86/4

Date of issue: **24.06. 2003**Date of expiry: **24.06.2008**

The body that issued the license: Regional office of Federal Security Service of

RF in Tyumenskaya Oblast

Range of activity: execution by NGDU "Komsomolskneft" of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" of activities involving the use of information, which is a state secret

Number: 86/5

Date of issue: **24.06. 2003** Date of expiry: **24.06.2008**

The body that issued the license: Regional office of Federal Security Service of

RF in Tyumenskaya Oblast

Range of activity: **execution by NGDU "Lyantorneft" of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" of activities involving the use of information, which is a state secret**

Number: 86/6

Date of issue: **24.06. 2003**Date of expiry: **24.06.2008**

The body that issued the license: Regional office of Federal Security Service of

RF in Tyumenskaya Oblast

Range of activity: execution by NGDU "Nizhnesortymskneft" of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" of activities involving the use of information, which is a state secret

Number: 86/7

Date of issue: **24.06. 2003** Date of expiry: **24.06.2008**

The body that issued the license: Regional office of Federal Security Service of

RF in Tyumenskaya Oblast

Range of activity: execution by Division of Intra-field Gathering and Utilization of Petroleum Gas of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" of activities involving the use of information, which is a state secret

Number: 86/8

Date of issue: **24.06. 2003**Date of expiry: **24.06.2008**

The body that issued the license: Regional office of Federal Security Service of RF in Tyumenskaya Oblast

Range of activity: **execution by Prospecting Division of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" of activities involving the use of information, which is a state secret**

Number: 86/9

Date of issue: **24.06. 2003**Date of expiry: **24.06.2008**

The body that issued the license: Regional office of Federal Security Service of

RF in Tyumenskaya Oblast

Range of activity: execution by research institute "SurgutNIPIneft" of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" of activities involving the use of information, which is a state secret

3.2.10. The Issuer's joint activity.

From 1999 to date the Company and other organizations have not concluded any joint activity agreements.

1999

The name of a subsidiary	Purpose of investment of capital	The amount of capital invested
,		(RUR '000)
1	2	3
Limited Liability Company "Strakhovoye Obschestvo "Surgutneftegas"	OJSC "Surgutneftegas" assets insurance. Profit earning	102,750.00
Closed Joint Stock Company "Surgutskie Investitsii"	Assistance in ensuring the rights of shareholders of OJSC "Surgutneftegas". Profit earning	237.50
Limited Liability Company "Neft- Konsalting"	Developing the region's securities market infrastructure. Profit earning	47.50
Limited Liability Company "Invest- Zaschita"	Assistance in ensuring the rights of shareholders of OJSC "Surgutneftegas". Profit earning	52,240.00
Open Joint Stock Company "Surgutskoe Upravlenie Tekhnologicheskogo Transporta"	Meeting industrial requirements of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" for transport. Profit earning	6.80
Closed Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftestroy"	Boosting construction potential of OJSC "Surgutneftegas". Profit earning	17,839.35

2000

The name of a subsidiary	Purpose of investment of capital	The amount of capital invested (RUR '000)
1	2	3
Limited Liability Company "Strakhovoye Obschestvo "Surgutneftegas"	OJSC "Surgutneftegas" assets insurance. Profit earning	102,750.00

Limited Liability Company "Invest- Zaschita"	Assistance in ensuring the rights of shareholders of OJSC "Surgutneftegas". Profit earning	52,240.00	
Limited Liability Company "Neft- Konsalting"	Developing the region's securities market infrastructure. Profit earning	47.50	
Open Joint Stock Company "Surgutskoe Upravlenie Tekhnologicheskogo Transporta"	Meeting industrial requirements of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" for transport. Profit earning	6.80	
Closed Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftestroy"	Boosting construction potential of OJSC "Surgutneftegas". Profit earning	17,839.35	
Closed Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegasbank"	Conducting cash-processing transactions and other banking operations, including those conducted for OJSC "Surgutneftegas". Profit earning	514,046.34	
Open Joint Stock Company "Neftyanaya Kompaniya "Surgutneftegas"	Profit earning	9,805.75	
Limited Liability Company "Kirishinefteorgsintez"	Refining of crude supplied by OJSC "Surgutneftegas"	3,516.70	

2001			
The name of a subsidiary	Purpose of investment of capital	The amount of capital invested (RUR '000)	
1	2	3	
Limited Liability Company "Neft- Konsalting"	Developing the region's securities market infrastructure. Profit earning	47.50	
Limited Liability Company "Strakhovoye Obschestvo "Surgutneftegas"	OJSC "Surgutneftegas" assets insurance. Profit earning	235,650.00	
Limited Liability Company "Invest- Zaschita"	Assistance in ensuring the rights of shareholders of OJSC "Surgutneftegas". Profit earning	52,240.00	
Closed Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegasbank"	Conducting cash-processing transactions and other banking operations, including those conducted for OJSC "Surgutneftegas". Profit earning	1,058,046.30	
Limited Liability Company "Kirishinefteorgsintez"	Refining of crude supplied by OJSC "Surgutneftegas"	3,517.44	
Open Joint Stock Company "Neftyanaya Kompaniya "Surgutneftegas"	Profit earning	9,791.65	

2002		
The name of a subsidiary	Purpose of investment of capital	The amount of capital invested (RUR '000)
1	2	3
Limited Liability Company "Neft- Consulting"	Developing the region's securities market infrastructure. Profit earning	47.50
Limited Liability Company "Strakhovoye Obschestvo "Surgutneftegas"	OJSC "Surgutneftegas" assets insurance.	235,650.00

	Profit earning	
Limited Liability Company "Invest- Zaschita"	Assistance in ensuring the rights of shareholders of OJSC "Surgutneftegas". Profit earning	55,840.00
Limited Liability Company "Kirishinefteorgsintez"	Refining of crude supplied by OJSC "Surgutneftegas"	3,517.46
Limited Liability Company "Central Surgut Depositary"	Developing the region's securities market infrastructure. Profit earning	4,426.30
Closed Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegasbank"	Conducting cash-processing transactions and other banking operations, including those conducted for OJSC "Surgutneftegas". Profit earning	1,078,026.30
Open Joint Stock Company "Neftyanaya Kompaniya "Surgutneftegas"	Profit earning	9,791.65

2003

The name of a subsidiary	Purpose of investment of capital	The amount of capital invested	
		(RUR '000)	
1	2	3	
Limited Liability Company "Invest- Zaschita"	Assistance in ensuring the rights of shareholders of OJSC "Surgutneftegas". Profit earning	55,840.00	
Limited Liability Company "Neft- Konsalting"	Developing the region's securities market infrastructure. Profit earning	47.50	
Limited Liability Company "Strakhovoye Obschestvo "Surgutneftegas"	OJSC "Surgutneftegas" assets insurance. Profit earning	759,750.00	
Limited Liability Company "Central Surgut Depositary"	Developing the region's securities market infrastructure. Profit earning	4,426.30	
Limited Liability Company "Kirishinefteorgsintez"	Refining of crude supplied by OJSC "Surgutneftegas"	3,517.68	
Limited Liability Company "Leasing Production"	Profit earning	9,791.65	
Closed Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegasbank"	Conducting cash-processing transactions and other banking operations, including those conducted for OJSC "Surgutneftegas". Profit earning	1,078,026.30	

1Q 2004

The name of a subsidiary	Purpose of investment of capital	The amount of capital invested (RUR '000)	
1	2	3	
Limited Liability Company "Invest- Zaschita"	Assistance in ensuring the rights of shareholders of OJSC "Surgutneftegas". Profit earning	55,840.00	
Limited Liability Company "Neft- Konsalting"	Developing the region's securities market infrastructure. Profit earning	47.50	
Limited Liability Company "Strakhovoye	OJSC "Surgutneftegas" assets	759,750.00	

Obschestvo "Surgutneftegas"	insurance. Profit earning	
Limited Liability Company "Central Surgut Depositary"	Developing the region's securities market infrastructure. Profit earning	4,426.30
Limited Liability Company "Kirishinefteorgsintez"	Refining of crude supplied by OJSC "Surgutneftegas"	3,517.68
Limited Liability Company "Leasing Production"	Profit earning	9,791.65
Closed Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegasbank"	Conducting cash-processing transactions and other banking operations, including those conducted for OJSC "Surgutneftegas". Profit earning	1,078,026.30

3.2.11. Additional requirements to be met by issuers being joint stock investment pools or insurance organizations.

The Company is neither a joint stock investment pool, nor an insurance organization.

3.2.12. Additional requirements to be met by issuers, whose primary activity is mineral resources extraction.

Since the information on mineral resources is an official secret, it is not provided.

Item 3.2.9. includes information on licenses.

Rule No. 3314-1 of the Supreme Council of the RF "On Procedure for Putting into Execution Statute on Procedure for Licensing Subsurface Use" dated 15 July, 1992 and Law No. 2395-1of the RF "On Subsurface" dated 21 February, 1992 govern the process of license grant and renewal.

Given considerable gas reserves and gas extraction, the Company seeks to increase the earning capacity of the sector through a complete production chain encompassing gas extraction and refining. To that end, in January of 2002 OJSC "Surgutneftgas" founded Gas Processing Division.

The Company pays all sorts of taxes and effects all kinds of payments stipulated by the Laws of the Russian Federation and by Legal Acts of the Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug based on the laws of the Russian Federation and will continue to do so within established periods.

"KINEF" Ltd. located in the city of Kirishi represents the sector of oil refining and petrochemistry.

The company's marketing network comprises five enterprises which are located in the north-west of Russia and dominate the region's fuel markets. The following are the enterprises:

Liability Company "Kaliningradnefteprodukt", Limited Liability Company Marketing Association "Tvernefteprodukt", Limited Liability Company Marketing Association "Pskovnefteprodukt", Limited Liability Company "Novgorodnefteprodukt", Open Joint Stock Company "Lennefteprodukt".

3.4. Plans for the Issuer's future activity.

In 2004, the Company will go on to enlarge its resource base through prospecting and acquisition of hydrocarbon reserves.

The Company is planning to more than triple seismic investigations, conduct deep prospect drilling at 11 structures, construct 81 prospecting and exploratory wells, and deepen 39 development wells.

Conducting exploration work in Eastern Siberia, the Company in 2004 will construct 3 expandable wells and draw up a long-term exploration work program for this particular region.

This year targets in terms of oil and gas production are 58.6 mn tons and 14.5 bcm correspondingly.

Besides, the Company is planning to bring into production five new oil-fields: Larkinskoe, Synyeganskoe, Yukyaunskoe, Severo-Labatyuganskoe located in Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug, and the Cental Block of Talakanskoe located in the Republic of Sakha (Yakutia). Above that, the Company is planning to construct 848 new producing wells; applying various stimulation methods, to treat over 5,000 wells of operating well stock; to perform 536 hydrofrac well-operations, to carry out 343 side-tracking operations.

The Company will process over 3.8 bcm of gas. It will go on to carry out the Gas-Processing Plant Up-Dating Project, which, when completed, will allow to process up to 7 bcm of gas.

As for its "KINEF" refinery, the Company will continue with the construction of the deeper conversion plant and the modernization of the production facilities, with the latter aimed at higher durability and triennial overhaul period of the equipment. The Company's target in terms of oil refining is 15.9 mn tons.

3.5. The Issuer's share in industrial, bank, financial groups, holdings, groups of companies, and associations.

The organization's full name: Association "Information and Cooperation Council of the Fuel and Energy Complex"

The Issuer's position and functions in the organization: **Member of the Association**

3.6. The Issuer's subsidiaries and in-house economic companies.

Ö	Full and abbreviated firm name, location	Reasons why a company is recognized as a subsidiary or an inhouse company of OJSC "Surgutneffegas"	OJSC "Surgutneftegas" share in the charter capital of a subsidiary or an inhouse company (subsidiary's or in-house company's ordinary stock share owned by OJSC "Surgutneftegas")	Subsidiary's (in-house company's) share in the charter capital of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" (OJSC "Surgutneftegas" ordinary stock share owned by a subsidiary or an in-house company)	A company's basic activity	The significance of a company for activities of OJSC "Surgutneftegas"
- :	Limited Liability Company "Invest-Zaschita" LLC "Invest-Zaschita" Location: Russian Federation, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug,	OJSC "Surgutneftegas" is entitled to directly dispose of over 50% of total number of votes	87.2%	%60.0	- brokerage activity; - dealer activity; - administration of securities; - consulting about securities trading	Assistance in ensuring the rights of shareholders of OJSC "Surgutneftegas". Profit earning
~	Limited Liability Company "Investsibirstroy" LLC "Investsibirstroy" Location: Russian Federation, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Surgut	OJSC "Surgutneftegas" is entitled to directly dispose of over 50% of total number of votes	100%		- construction and repairs of trunk pipelines through which oil, gas, and water are transported housing and recreation facilities construction	Boosting construction potential of OJSC "Surgutneftegas"
က်	Closed Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftestroy" CJSC "Surgutneftestroy" Location: RF, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug, Surgut	OJSC "Surgutneftegas" is entitled to directly dispose of over 50% of total number of votes	100% (100%)		Being dissolved	Being dissolved
4	Limited Liability Company "Neft-Konsalting" LLC "Neft-Konsalting" Location: RF, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug,	OJSC "Surgutneftegas" is entitled to directly dispose of over 50% of total number of votes	95%	0.005 (0.002)	- brokerage activity; - dealer activity; - administration of securities; - consulting about securities trading	Developing the region's securities market infrastructure. Profit earning
ĸ,	Limited Liability Company	OJSC "Surgutneffegas"	99.9.%		- providing various	Insuring OJSC

"Strakhovoye Obs: "Surgutneftegas" LLC "Strakhovoye Obschestvo "Surgutneftegas" Location: Russian Federation, Tyume Oblast, Khanty-Ma Autonomous Okru, Surgut		7. Closed Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegasba CJSC "SNGB" Location: Russian Federation, Tyume Oblast, Khanty-Ma Autonomous Okru Surgut	8. Limited Li "Kalining: LLC "Kalining: Location:	9. Limited Liabil "Production / "Kirishinefteo LLC "KINEF" Location: RF, Leningradska Kirishi
"Strakhovoye Obschestvo "Surgutneftegas" LLC "Strakhovoye Obschestvo "Surgutneftegas" Location: Russian Federation, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug,	Limited Liability Company "Central Surgut Depositary" LLC "Central Surgut Depositary" Location: Russian Federation, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug,	Closed Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegasbank" CJSC "SNGB" Location: Russian Federation, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug,	Limited Liability Company "Kaliningradnefteprodukt" LLC "Kaliningradnefteprodukt" Location: RF, Kaliningrad	Limited Liability Company "Production Association "Kirishinefteorgsintez" LLC "KINEF" Location: RF, Leningradskaya oblast, Kirishi
is entitled to directly dispose of over 50% of total number of votes	OJSC "Surgutneftegas" is entitled to directly dispose of over 50% of total number of votes	OJSC "Surgutneftegas" is entitled to directly dispose of over 50% of total number of votes	OJSC "Surgutneftegas" is entitled to directly dispose of over 50% of total number of votes	OJSC "Surgutneffegas" is entitled to directly dispose of over 50% of total number of votes
	63.2%	91.5% (93.4%)	100%	%6.9%
	(0.04%)			
types of insurance	- depositary activity	- conducting bank transactions	- purchase, storage, and marketing of oil products	- oilstock refining, manufacturing and marketing of oil products: - automobile gasoline, diesel fuel and fuel oil, petroleum asphalt, aromatic
"Surgutneftegas" assets	Developing the region's securities market infrastructure. Profit earning	Conducting settlement operations, cash payments and other bank transactions for OJSC "Surgutneftegas"	Marketing of oil products of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" group	Refining of oil supplied by OJSC "Surgutneftegas"

other products of refining and petrochemistry.	- agency business, Profit earning marketing, consulting services	- purchase, storage, Marketing of oil and marketing of oil products "Surgutneftegas"	- purchase, storage, Marketing of oil and marketing of oil products "Surgutneffegas"	- purchase, storage, Marketing of oil and marketing of oil products "Surgutneffegas"	- construction of Boosting oil/gas development construction potential and injection wells of OJSC "Surgutneftegas"	- grain and Supplying the vegetables growing; workforce of OJSC dairy, flour, feed- "Surgutneftegas" concentrates, bakery with products of products, pastry, agricultural industry pasta, sausage goods, fruit jam production; meat supply: cattle
	93.09%	100%	100%	100%	100%	99.9%)
	OJSC "Surgutneftegas" is entitled to directly dispose of over 50% of total number of votes	OJSC "Surgutneftegas" is entitled to directly dispose of over 50% of total number of votes	OJSC "Surgutneftegas" is entitled to directly dispose of over 50% of total number of votes	OJSC "Surgutneftegas" is entitled to directly dispose of over 50% of total number of votes	OJSC "Surgutneftegas" is entitled to directly dispose of over 50% of total number of votes	OJSC "Surgutneftegas" is entitled to directly dispose of over 50% of total number of votes
	Limited Liability Company "Leasing Production" LLC "Leasing Production" Location: Russian Federation, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug – Yugra, Surgut	Limited Liability Company Marketing Association "Tvernefteprodukt" LLC "MA"Tvernefteprodukt" Location: RF, Tver	Limited Liability Company "Novgorodnefteprodukt" LLC "Novgorodnefteprodukt" Location: RF, Novgorod	Limited Liability Company Marketing Association "Pskovnefteprodukt" LLC "Pskovnefteprodukt" Location: RF, Pskov	Limited Liability Company "Surgutneftegasburenie" LLC "Surgutneftegasburenie" Location: Russian Federation, Khanty- Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug, Surgut	Open Joint Stock Company "Sovkhoz "Chervishevsky" OJSC "Sovkhoz "Chervishevsky" Location: Russian Federation, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Tyumensky
,	70.	11.	12.	13.	44.	15.

				keeping; woodwork		
16.	Limited Liability Company	OJSC "Surgutneffegas"	100%	- wooden	Manufacturing	T
	I C "Surantmobol"	digging of and 50% of		construction	construction	
	Location:	total number of votes		materials	materials,	
	Russian Federation,				assemblies for the	_
	Khanty-Mansiysky				needs of OJSC	
	Autonomous Okrug,				"Surautneffeaas"	
	Surgut District, p. Barsovo					_
17.	Open Joint Stock	OJSC "Surgutneftegas"	30%	Being liquidated	Being liquidated	Г
	Company "Surgutpolimer"	is entitled to directly	(30%)			
	OJSC "Surgutpolimer"	dispose of over 20% of				
	Location: Russian	total number of votes				
	Federation, Khanty-					
	Mansiysky Autonomous					
	Okrug, Surgut					

3.7. The constitution, structure, and cost of the Issuer's fixed assets; information on plans to purchase, replace, and dispose of fixed assets, as well as on all facts of encumbrance of the Issuer's fixed assets.

3.7.1. Fixed assets.

The date of reapprisal: as of 01.01.2002

RUR '000

Name of fixed	Full value	Written down	Date of	Full value	Written down
assets group	prior to	(net of	reapprisal	after	(net of
	reapprisal	depreciation)		reapprisal	depreciation)
		value prior to			value after
		reapprisal			reapprisal
Plots of land and	3,514	3,514	as of	3,514	3,514
objects of nature management			01.01.2002		
Buildings	11,547,494	6,292,538		23,785,735	9,250,122
Plant	97,170,791	52,950,959		374,255,034	145,545,424
Machinery and	40,259,633	29,021,796		89,550,917	46,280,273
equipment					
Transport vehicles	9,863,291	7,110,110		18,833,703	9,733,333
Production and	811,055	702,706		1,774,808	1,765,876
economic fittings					
Perennial growing	21	18		60	45
stock					
Other types of fixed	5,643,367	4,889,467		7,578,103	5,726,087
assets					
TOTAL, RUR	165,299,166	100,971,108	0	515,781,874	218,304,674
	Plots of land and objects of nature management Buildings Plant Machinery and equipment Transport vehicles Production and economic fittings Perennial growing stock Other types of fixed assets	Plots of land and objects of nature management Buildings Plant Production and economic fittings Perennial growing stock prior to reapprisal 3,514 3,514 3,514 3,514 40,259,633 40,259,633 811,055 811,055 811,055	assets group prior to reapprisal depreciation) value prior to reapprisal Plots of land and objects of nature management Buildings 11,547,494 6,292,538 Plant 97,170,791 52,950,959 Machinery and equipment 40,259,633 29,021,796 Transport vehicles 9,863,291 7,110,110 Production and economic fittings 811,055 702,706 Perennial growing stock 5,643,367 4,889,467 assets	assets group prior to reapprisal prior to	assets group prior to reapprisal (net of depreciation) value prior to reapprisal reapprisal after reapprisal Plots of land and objects of nature management 3,514 3,514 as of 01.01.2002 3,514 Buildings 11,547,494 6,292,538 23,785,735 Plant 97,170,791 52,950,959 374,255,034 Machinery and equipment 40,259,633 29,021,796 89,550,917 Transport vehicles 9,863,291 7,110,110 18,833,703 Production and economic fittings 811,055 702,706 1,774,808 Perennial growing stock 21 18 60 Other types of fixed assets 5,643,367 4,889,467 7,578,103

The method of reapprisal of fixed assets.

The reapprisal of fixed assets was based on the market value of correspondent fixed assets.

Data on plans to purchase, replace, and dispose of fixed assets, the cost of which constitutes 10 and more per cent of the cost of the Company's fixed assets, and other fixed assets.

As of the end date of the reporting quarter there are no plans to purchase, replace, and dispose of fixed assets, the cost of which constitutes 10 and more per cent of the cost of the Company's fixed assets.

Data on all facts of encumbrance of the Company's fixed assets. *There are no encumbered fixed assets.*

3.7.2. The cost of the Issuer's real property.

As of 31.12.2003 RUR '000

Name	Acquisition	Depreciation
	(replacement) cost	
Real property	442,344,566	279,487,615

As of 31.03.2004 RUR '000

Name	Acquisition (replacement) cost	Depreciation
Real property	445,196,707	283,461,357

The Company's real estate was not appraised in the year of 2003, nor in the 1st quarter of 2004.

4. Information on the Issuer's financial and economic activities.

4.1. Results of the Issuer's financial and economic activities.

4.1.1. Profit and Loss.

Item	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	1Q 2004
Sales proceeds, RUR '000	80,826,957	156,667,032	147,136,178	185,821,042	213,335,303	59,411,561
Gross profit, RUR "000	46,921,260	97,711,773	76,139,906	73,991,971	82,607,028	26,460,560
Net earnings, RUR '000	6,724,179	19,542,597	10,856,998	10,422,718	17,371,197	19,012,557**
Labor capacity, RUR '000 /person	1,153.81	2,086.75	1,805.53	2,158.03	2,486.66	2,839.20*
Capital productivity ratio, %	161.1	222.8	145.7	84.3	98.9	111.56*
Return on assets, %	4.9	7.6	3.4	2.1	3.2	13.84*
Return on equity capital, %	5.48	8.19	3.61	2.19	3.4	14.72*
Product (sales) profitability, %	52.22	58.11	44.16	33.56	32.55	37.94
Uncovered loss as of the reporting date, RUR '000	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uncovered loss as of the reporting date to grand total ratio	0	0	0	0	0	. 0

* The figures were calculated in accordance with the annual forecasting value ** This is a retained profit for the reporting quarter (line 190 of Form No. 2)

2003 sales proceeds grew by RUR 132,508,346 thousand, a 164% increase as compared with 1999; gross profit grew by RUR 35,685,768 thousand, a 76% increase; labor capacity grew by 2.15 times from RUR 1,153.81 thousand per person to RUR 2,486.66 thousand per person.

These figures demonstrating the Company's profit-earning capacity are relatively large. The downward trend recorded in 2001 and 2002 had little impact on its financial results.

The current trend of return on assets and return on equity capital is determined by both change in profit figures and increase in the Company's equity capital and assets.

Thank to strict control imposed on running costs, sales profitability is very high yet it has been showing a downward trend in the last five years due to higher cost of goods sold, work, services, as well as to higher business expenses.

4.1.2. Factors which caused a change in the Issuer's proceeding from sales of goods, products, works and services as well as in the Issuer's operating loss (profit).

The major factor in contributing to the higher proceeding from sales recorded in the reporting quarter was favorable world oil and oil product prices.

4.2. The Issuer's liquidity position.

ltem	Standard	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	1Q 2004
Own working capital, RUR '000	>0	58,396,987	100,169,924	129,837,281	183,695,583	167,282,416	145,904,196
Leverage ratio	<1.0	0.095	0.048	0.039	0.044	0.050	0.06
Independe nt means autonomy ratio	>0.1	0.89	0.93	0.94	0.96	0.95	0.94
Own working capital-to- inventory ratio	>0.6-0.8	7.36	7.49	8.36	11.22	11.57	10.10
Fixed asset index	<1.0	0.52	0.58	0.57	0.61	0.67	0.72
Current liquidity ratio	>2.0	6.37	10.33	12.59	10.78	8.27	5.83
Quick liquidity ratio	>0.8-1.0	5.64	9.12	11.15	9.83	7.57	5.31

Relying on the above figures one can come to a conclusion that the Company enjoys a high level of liquidity position. Though in 2002 and 2003 there was an insignificant downward trend, the figures demonstrating the liquidity of the Company's balance sheet are many times larger than the standards. This indicates a high level of the Company's financial soundness.

4.3. The size, structure, and sufficiency of the Issuer's capital and current assets.

4.3.1. The size and structure of the Issuer's capital and current assets:

RUR '000

14	1000	0000	0004	2222	2222	40.0004
Item	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	1Q 2004
Size of capital and	125,740,157*	245,780,087	301,447,895	467,765,042	503,847,190	510,637,224
provision, total including:						
charter capital	31,427,993	43,427,993	43,427,993	43,427,993	43,427,993	43,427,993
(According to the						
Company Charter)						
own shares bought back	-	-	-	-	-	-
form shareholders						
reserve capital	3,411,349	6,514,198	6,514,198	6,514,198	6,514,198	6,514,198
added capital	30,875,979	88,399,229	114,271,035	274,444,515	315,897,243	326,979,245
accumulation fund	21,738,166	44,201,633	75,934,913	-	-	-
social sector fund	284,665	253,391	253,391		-	
purpose funding and receipts	2,970,439	7,145,146	6,179,551	362,439	0	0
retained income	35,031,566	55,838,497	54,866,814	143,015,897	138,007,756	133,715,788

^{*} In 1999, calculating "Total amount of the Company's capital", balance sheet line 330 "Costs at the expense of profit" was taken into account.

RUR '000

						17017 000
Item	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	1Q 2004
The amount of the Issuer's working capital, total including:	73,068,941	118,867,292	147,781,445	205,196,368	193,291,086	179,452,159
Inventory	7,929,794	13,377,695	15,530,835	16,377,907	14,458,817	14,446,493
VAT on acquired valuables	415,517	468,861	1,384,306	1,832,301	1,773,817	1,553,165
Receivables	18,559,908	10,271,558	14,949,583	21,764,919	24,164,248	28,056,864
short-term financial investments	43,716,361	89,336,522	111,038,072	349,373	36,399,460	29,339,279
cash	2,447,361	5,412,656	4,878,649	59,983,345	635,465	1,102,267
other current assets	-	-	-	104,888,523	115,859,279	104,954,091

Reserve capital is formed in accordance with the legislation of the RF and the Company's constituent documents.

The increase in the amount of added capital in the last five fiscal years (1999-2003) is due to additional appraisal of the amount of fixed assets, an increase in additional paid-in capital and in profit which was utilized to finance capital investments.

The increase in working capital throughout the period under analysis was due to larger volume of sales by the Company. The decrease in current assets in 2003 indicates that the Company has increased material resources utilization rate.

The proprietary funds are a source of the Company's working capital financing.

Item 3.2.6 of the present quarterly report contain the information on the Company's policy on working capital financing.

4.3.2. Capital and current assets sufficiency.

Item	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	1Q 2004
Amount of debt servicing operating expenses (RUR '000)	353	23,552	12,369	12,449	30,500	8,340
Average daily operating expenses (RUR '000 / day)	0.97	64.53	33.89	34.11	83.56	91.65

Figures demonstrating owned capital sufficiency (the amount of raised funds to capital and provisions ratio; short-term liabilities to capital and provisions ratio) are presented in Item 2.1 of the present quarterly report. Throughout the period under analysis, the Company's owned capital was many times larger than its short-term liabilities.

Since the amount of debt servicing operating expenses of the Company during the period from 1999 to 2003 and throughout the first quarter of 2004 is insignificant (the Company utilizes primarily its proprietary funds), the Company's current assets sufficiency to cover its current operating expenses is not cited. The data of the accounting report and items being calculated prove the fact that the Company has sufficient amounts of current assets to cover its current operating expenses throughout the period under analysis.

4.3.3. Cash funds.

As of 2Q 2004, the Company's demand for cash funds amounts to RUR 51,016,291 thousand.

Sources to meet the demand in cash funds:

- proceeds from principal products sales, from other sales;
- receipt of funds generated by investment and financial activity.

There are no bank accounts attached. A bank's file does not contain accounts payable of the Company.

The Company does not have financial investments constituting 10 and more per cent of its all financial investments.

4.3.5. The Issuer's intangible assets.

The Company's intangible assets for the period from 1999 to 2003 are reported in the Company's accounting report for the corresponding periods.

As of the end of the reporting quarter

RUR '000

Name of the group of intangible assets	Acquisition (replacement) cost	Depreciation
Intangible assets, total	268,990	135,559
Including intellectual property objects (exclusive rights on the results of intellectual property)	264,147	
Others	4,843	

Recording its intangible assets, the Company complies with the Book Records Provisions 14/2000 "Intangible Assets Recognition" ratified by Order of the Ministry of Finance of the RF No91n dated 16 October 2000.

4.4. Data on the Issuer's philosophy and expenditures for scientific-and-technological development, advanced designs, research work, as well as in relation to licenses and patents.

OJSC "Surgutneftegas" research and development (R&D) activity.

In 2003, "SurgutNIPIneft" research engineers were performing 64 research projects. In terms of current prices, the volume of research activity amounted to RUR 385 mn in 2003.

Methods of economic assessment of project designs are enhanced on a constant basis with economic environment and tax law taken into account.

The introduction of laboratory equipment in the cities of Surgut and Tyumen, the quest for a larger accrediting area and new research methods, the mastering of advanced software tools are in progress.

Much work has been under way on the method, software, and administrative support for the integrated geological-geophysical data bank, on the preparation of long-term stimulation of formation plans, on the economic-feasibility study for a higher productive rate due to various methods, on the streamlining of fields design and development strategies on the basis of mathematical models of fluid flow, which take into consideration all the known features of formation geological structures, production methods, and development system implementation.

Moreover, much work has been under way on advanced training of scientific personnel.

The research engineers are regular participants of sessions on wells research and scientific-and-feasible conferences. Besides, they contribute to various scientific and technical publications.

The efficiency of completed R&D, technical upgrading plans.

The Company has arranged to carry out an R&D plan for 2004 comprising 119 research projects.

In the first quarter of 2004 the Company launched 70 research projects. In the first quarter of 2004 total R&D expenses amounted RUR 15,395 thousand.

The Company's core operating departments technical upgrading plan for 2004 includes 278 measures intended to implement new facilities and practices.

The target economic effect of the measures intended to upgrade the core operating departments in 2004 is RUR 2,800 mn.

An estimated cost of the technical upgrading plan for the first quarter of 2004 is RUR 588,344 thousand.

OJSC "Surgutneftegas" rationalization, inventive, and patent activity.

1. New facilities introduction.

The following are major highly efficient undertakings carried out in the first quarter of 2004:

conformance control with the application of emulsion fluid;

formation shutoff valves introduction:

diamond bit introduction;

wells construction with the application of biopolymer drilling mud; oily waste incinerator introduction;

The Company's 44 structural units as well as contractor OJSC "UPNP and KRS" will be involved in undertakings intended to upgrade the core operating departments.

2. New facilities and technologies test.

A pilot project plan for 2004 to test prototypes of new equipment and technologies comprises 44 undertakings.

In the first quarter, the Company launched pilot work aimed at testing: emulsion breaker SONDEM 4401-131;

perforating gun PMI-54;

well-killing fluid "FLACK DG-002".

The information on how the legal protection of major intellectual property objects was created and acquired.

In the first quarter of 2004, the Company executed and sent Rospatent's Federal Institute of Industrial Property 14 applications.

The Company obtained 11 documents of title, including 3 patents for useful models, 3 patents for utility invention, 1 data base official registration certificate, and 4 resolutions to grant documents of title, including 1 patent for utility invention, and 3 patents for useful models.

In the first quarter of 2004, the Company's accounting section received 3 sets of documents required to record results of intellectual activity as intangible assets; an original cost of intangible assets amounted to RUR 4.2 thousand.

In 2003, an inventory check of all intellectual property objects kept on the balance of the Company's structural units was performed to find out how many of them were in use.

4.5. Analysis of trends in the oil business.

In recent years the Russian oil industry trends have been considerably determined by a strong growth of world demand for hydrocarbons. Since 1999 world market conditions have been improving and thus have let oil companies increase production through capital investments in reserve development and a greater number of fields and licenses acquired through purchase of oil producing assets. Besides, the application of advanced technologies making it possible to increase the efficiency of reservoir development as far as a rate of growth, lower operating expenses, and a higher oil recovery factors are concerned, promoted the overall production growth of the industry. Throughout the period from 1999 to 2003 the aggregate oil production growth amounted to 38%.

Throughout 1999 to 2003 the Company enjoyed a 44% increase in oil production, this is higher than an average growth in the industry. The steady growth was due to lavish capital investments in the development of old and new fields, comprehensive application of advanced technologies allowing for a higher oil recovery factor at the Company's oil fields.

Given a considerable absorption of world oil and oil products market, limited export capacities of Russian transport systems, and limited effective demand on the domestic market, the Company's strong competitors are major oil companies involved in oil and oil products production and marketing in the RF.

The Company supplies oil and oil products to a number of export markets with the European market and the CIS being the most important ones.

- 5. Detailed information on persons being members of the Issuer's management bodies, agencies supervising its financial and economic activities, and summary on its stuff (employees).
- 5.1. Information on structure and competence of the Issuer's management bodies.

The general shareholders' meeting is the supreme administrative body of the Company.

The Board of Directors carries out the general management of the Company's activities and has the right to make decisions on any matters concerning the Company's activities but those, which are related to the competence of the general shareholders' meeting according to the Company's Charter. The members of the Board of Directors are elected by the annual shareholders' meeting in accordance with the order provided for by the Company's Charter for a term till the next annual general shareholders'

meeting. The members of the Board of Directors can be re-elected an unlimited number of times.

Director General is the individual executive body of the Company and manages the Company's current activities in the order and within the limits of competence determined by the Company's Charter as well as in accordance with the resolutions of the Board of Directors and the general shareholders' meeting. The Company's Board of Directors appoints Director General of the Company for a five-year period. At expiration of Director General's term of office, the Board of Directors can appoint this person for the same period an unlimited number of times.

Director General reports to the Board of Directors and the Company's general meeting of shareholders.

The powers of the Company's administrative bodies are determined by the Company's Charter.

The competence of the general shareholders' (participants') meeting in compliance with the Company's Charter (constituent documents):

The competence of the general shareholders' meeting includes the following issues the resolutions on which are adopted if shareholders-owners of over 50% of the Company's voting shares taking part in the general shareholders' meeting have voted for it, except as otherwise provided by the Company's Charter:

- 1) to amend the Company's Charter or to approve the Company's Charter in a new wording excluding cases stipulated by the Federal Law "On Joint Stock Companies" and the Company's Charter;
- 2) to decrease charter capital through reduction of par value of shares, acquisition of a portion of shares by the Company to reduce their total amount or to redeem shares partly paid and through redemption of shares acquired or repurchased by the Company;
- 3) to approve the Company's annual reports and annual accounting statements, including profit and loss accounts of the Company and its profit and loss distribution:
- 4) to adopt a resolution to pay annual dividends, to approve the dividend size and the form of its payment on shares of each category (type). A resolution is adopted on the Board of Directors' recommendation. The annual dividend size can not exceed the size recommended by the Board of Directors;
- 5) to elect members to the Company's Auditing Commission and to terminate their powers ahead of schedule, to approve the Company's Auditing Commission Provisions;
- 6) to adopt resolutions to restructure the Company;
- 7) to adopt resolutions to liquidate the Company, to appoint the liquidation committee and approve the interim and final liquidation balance sheets;
- 8) to determine the quantity of the Company's Board of Directors, to elect members to the Board of Directors and terminate their powers ahead of schedule;

- 9) to determine the amount of declared shares, their par value, their category (type) and rights granted by these shares;
- 10) to approve the Company's auditor;
- 11) the procedure of general shareholders' meeting;
- 12) to establish the counting committee;
- 13) to determine the procedure following which the Company provides information (materials) being subject to presentation to shareholders while preparing for the general shareholders' meeting, including choice of a press agency in case of announcement publication;
- 14) share split and share consolidation;
- 15) according to the Federal Law "On Joint Stock Companies", to adopt a resolution that the Company approves deals in case the Company is an interested party in carrying out the deal, excluding deals carried out between the Company and Open Joint Stock Company "Neftyanaya Kompaniya "Surgutneftegas" (OJSC "NK "Surgutneftegas") in accordance with the order provided for by the Company's Charter;
- 16) to adopt resolutions to approve large-scale deals by the Company, in accordance with Item 3 of Article 79 of the Federal Law "On Joint Stock Companies";
- 17) to increase the Company's charter capital through placement of additional ordinary shares through public subscription if the quantity of the ordinary shares additionally placed amounts to more than 25% of the ordinary shares earlier placed by the Company;
- 18) to increase the Company's charter capital through placement of additional shares through private subscription;
- 19) to place through private subscription issuing securities convertible into shares. To place through open subscription convertible issuing securities which can be converted into ordinary shares amounting to more than 25% of the ordinary shares earlier placed by the Company;
- 20) to increase the Company's charter capital through increase in par value of shares:
- 21) to make a decision to participate in holding companies, financial and industrial groups, associations and other unions of profit-making organizations;
- 22) to approve in-house documents governing the activities of the Company's bodies;
- 23) other issues provided for by the law of the Russian Federation currently in force.

Issues included in the competence of the general shareholders' meeting cannot be submitted to the Board of Directors and Director General of the Company.

The competence of the Board of Directors (Supervisory Board) according to the Company's Charter (constituent documents):
The competence of the Board of Directors includes the following issues:

- 1) to submit issues stipulated by the Company's Charter to the general shareholders' meeting for adopting a resolution:
- 2) to recommend the size of dividends paid to shareholders and the procedure of dividend payment;
- 3) to determine priority lines of the Company's activity;
- 4) to convene the annual and extraordinary general shareholders' meetings of the Company;
- 5) to adopt the general shareholders' meeting agenda;
- 6) to fix the date for making out the list of persons having the right to participate in the general shareholders' meeting, the date, the venue and the time of the general shareholders' meeting, informing shareholders of holding the meeting, of the list of materials (information) to be presented to shareholders upon preparation for the general shareholders' meeting, of the form and the text of a ballot paper;
- 7) to preliminary approve the Company's annual reports, balance sheets, profit and loss accounts;
- 8) to increase the Company's charter capital through placement by the Company:
- additional ordinary shares through public subscription within the quantity and the category (type) of declared shares if the quantity of the ordinary shares additionally placed amounts to 25% or less of the ordinary shares earlier placed by the Company;
- additional preferred shares through public subscription;
- additional shares at the expense of the Company's property;
- 9) to approve the report on the results of issue and purchase of the Company's shares by the Company;
- 10) to amend the Company's Charter brought about by the Company's charter capital increase due to increase in par value of shares;
- 11) to amend the Company's Charter brought about by the Company's charter capital increase due to the placement of additional shares;
- 12) the placement by the Company:
- bonds and other issuing securities convertible into shares if the stated bonds (other issuing securities) are placed through public placement and can be converted into the Company's ordinary shares amounting to 25% or less of the ordinary shares earlier placed;
- bonds and other issuing securities if they are not convertible into the Company's shares under the placement terms;
- 13) to determine the market value of the Company's property;
- 14) to purchase and buy back shares, bonds and other securities placed by the Company in cases stipulated by the Company's Charter;
- 15) to manage shares purchased and bought back by the Company and the shares made available for the Company due to the fact that buyers have not fulfilled their obligations to pay for them;
- 16) to elect the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the Deputy Chairman of the Board of Directors out of the members of the Board of Directors;
- 17) to appoint Director General of the Company, to determine the rate of bonuses and compensations paid to him;

- 18) to recommend the rate of bonuses and compensations paid to the members of the Company's Auditing Commission and to determine the amount of auditor's service payment;
- 19) to determine how the Company's reserve, purpose-oriented and other funds should be employed;
- 20) to approve the Company's in-house documents excluding those in-house documents which should be approved by the general shareholders' meeting in conformity with the Federal Law "On Joint Stock Companies" and other in-house documents of the Company which should be approved by Director General of the Company according to the present Charter;
- 21) to establish branches and to open representative offices of the Company;
- 22) to amend the Company's Charter brought about by newly established branches and representative offices and their liquidation;
- 23) to adopt resolutions to approve large-scale deals by the Company, in accordance with the Federal Law "On Joint Stock Companies";
- 24) according to the Federal Law "On Joint Stock Companies", to adopt a resolution that the Company approves deals in case the Company is an interested party in carrying out the deal, excluding deals carried out between the Company and Open Joint Stock Company "Neftyanaya Kompaniya "Surgutneftegas" (OJSC "NK "Surgutneftegas") in accordance with the order provided for by the Company's Charter;
- 25) to adopt a resolution to sign a contract establishing relations of the parent and subsidiary company between Open Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegas" and Open Joint Stock Company "Neftyanaya Kompaniya "Surgutneftegas";
- 26) to approve the Company's registrar, to approve and to cancel an agreement with the Company's registrar;
- 27) other issues stipulated by the law of the Russian Federation.

The competence of the individual and collegiate executive bodies of the Issuer in compliance with the Charter (constituent documents):
The competence of Director General of the Company includes the following:

- 1. to implement resolutions of the general shareholders' meeting and of the Company's Board of Directors:
- 2. to issue orders, instructions, directions and other acts concerning the Company's activities; all the Company's employees are obliged to carry them out:
- 3. within the rights granted to him, to take all necessary actions to exercise legal powers to possess, use and dispose of the Company's property including signing contracts on acquisition and alienation of the Company's property; signing loan and credit agreements; besides, due to the fact that on the date of the general shareholders' meeting of the Company it is impossible to determine transactions being subject to carrying out to continue business relations between the Company and OJSC "NK "Surgutneftegas" in which Director General of the Company might be interested in the future, to decide that transactions of the abovementioned

nature including agreements on borrowings as well as transactions on direct or indirect acquisition or alienation of property by the Company including shares up to the limit of 10% of the book value of Company's assets as of the date when the resolution on closing such transactions is adopted, can be carried out by Director General independently;

- 4. to represent on behalf of the Company in relations with any Russian or foreign legal and natural persons, to sign contracts and treaties on the territory of the Russian Federation and abroad, to carry out other transactions on behalf of the Company including signing contracts on acquisition of property the cost of which amounts up to 25% of the book value of the Company's assets according to the Company's accounting statements as of the last reporting date, to employ the Company's reserve, purpose-oriented and other funds in compliance with the directions of the Company's Board of Directors, to give letters of attorney to carry out transactions, to open settlement accounts and other accounts with banks and other organizations and institutions;
- 5. to deal with issues concerning investments to develop enterprises and organizations;
- 6. to approve and change the Company's structure, to establish and terminate activities of the Company's structural units, to approve the provisions on the Company's structural units;
- 7. to approve the manning table, the maintenance budget, the amount and the type of remuneration of labor paid to the Company's employees, Labor Internal Regulations and duty regulations for all categories of the Company's employees;
- 8. to employ, appoint, dismiss, and discharge the Company's employees, heads of structural units, to determine their salaries and bonuses, to take rewarding and punishment measures in regard of the Company's employees, to take decisions on making them materially responsible, to sign labor treaties (contracts) with the employees on behalf of the Company;
- 9. to tackle the issues related to the social development of the Company and its subsidiaries:
- 10. to make decisions on raising claims and suing on behalf of the Company against legal and natural persons both in the Russian Federation and abroad according to the law.

Director General of the Company also has the right to take decisions on any issues concerning management of current activities of the Company and its subsidiaries, which are not included in the competence of the general shareholders' meeting and the Company's Board of Directors. Director General independently takes all the decisions on matters falling within his competence.

For a period of his absence and under any other circumstances Director General has the right to appoint any of the Company's officials as acting Director General.

5.2. Information on persons being members of the Issuer's management bodies.

Board of Directors (Supervisory Board).

Chairman:

Name: Usoltsev Alexander Viktorovich

Date of birth: 1938

Education: Higher professional education

Positions within last 5 years:

Period: -Company: *no*

Position: Does not hold a post

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: 0.008% Share of the Issuer's common stock: 0.009%

Shares in the Issuer's subsidiary/subordinated companies:

no shares

Nature of kinship (if any): No

Members of the Board of Directors: Name: *Ananiev Sergei Alexeevich*

Date of birth: 1959

Education: Higher professional education

Positions within last 5 years: Period: - **1999 - present**

Company: Open Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegas"

Position: Head of oil and gas production division "Fedorovskneft"

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: 0.004% Share of the Issuer's common stock: 0.005%

Shares in the Issuer's subsidiary/subordinated companies:

no shares

Nature of kinship (if any): No

Name: Bogdanov Vladimir Leonidovich

Date of birth: 1951

Education: Higher professional education

Positions within last 5 years: Period: - 1999 - present

Company: Open Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegas"

Position: Director General

Period: - **1999 - 2003**

Company: Open Joint Stock Company "Neftyanaya Kompaniya

"Surgutneftegas"
Position: President

Period: - 1999 - 2004

Company: Non-State Pension Fund "Surgutneftegas"

Position: President of the Fund

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: 0.3% Share of the Issuer's common stock: 0.3%

Shares in the Issuer's subsidiary/subordinated companies:

no shares

Nature of kinship (if any): No

Name: Bulanov Alexander Nikolaevich

Date of birth: 1959

Education: Higher professional education

Positions within last 5 years: Period: - **1999 - present**

Company: Open Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegas"

Position: Head of oil and gas production division "Surgutneft"

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: 0.0005% Share of the Issuer's common stock: 0.0002%

Shares in the Issuer's subsidiary/subordinated companies:

no shares

Nature of kinship (if any): No

Name: Gorbunov Igor Nikolaevich

Date of birth: 1967

Education: Higher professional education

Positions within last 5 years:

Period: **1999 - 2002**

Company: Open Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegas"

Position: Head of central engineering and technological service of oil and gas

production division "Bystrinskneft"

Period: 2002 - present

Company: Open Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegas"

Position: Head of oil and gas production division "Bystrinskneft"

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: **no share** Share of the Issuer's common stock: **no share**

Shares in the Issuer's subsidiary/subordinated companies:

no shares

Nature of kinship (if any): No

Name: Matveev Nikolai Ivanovich

Date of birth: 1942

Education: Higher professional education

Positions within last 5 years: Period: **1999 - present**

Company: Open Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegas" Position: Chief engineer – First Deputy Director General

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: 0.01% Share of the Issuer's common stock: 0.01%

Shares in the Issuer's subsidiary/subordinated companies:

no shares

Nature of kinship (if any): No

Name: Medvedev Nikolai Yakovlevich

Date of birth: **1943**

Education: Higher professional education

Positions within last 5 years:

Period: 1999 - present

Company: Open Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegas" Position: Chief geologist – Deputy Director General

Period: 1999 - 2003

Company: Open Joint Stock Company "Neftyanaya Kompaniya

"Surgutneftegas"

Position: Chief geologist

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: 0.03% Share of the Issuer's common stock: 0.04%

Shares in the Issuer's subsidiary/subordinated companies:

no shares

Nature of kinship (if any): **No**

Name: Rezyapov Alexander Filippovich

Date of birth: 1952

Education: Higher professional education

Positions within last 5 years:

Period: 1999 - 2001

Company: Open Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegas"

Position: Deputy Director General on Capital Construction - Capital

Construction Division Head

Period: 2001 - present

Company: Open Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegas"
Position: Deputy Director General on Capital Construction

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: 0.02% Share of the Issuer's common stock: 0.02%

Shares in the Issuer's subsidiary/subordinated companies:

no shares

Nature of kinship (if any): No

Name: Usmanov Ildus Shagalievich

Date of birth: 1954

Education: Higher professional education

Positions within last 5 years:

Period: 1999 - 2003

Company: Open Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegas"
Position: Chief engineer of oil and gas production division

"Nizhnesortymskneft"

Period: 2003 - present

Company: Open Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegas"

Position: Head of oil and gas production division "Nizhnesortymskneft"

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: 0.001% Share of the Issuer's common stock: 0.002%

Shares in the Issuer's subsidiary/subordinated companies:

no shares

Nature of kinship (if any): No

Executive body:

Single executive body (the data are the same when authority is delegated to the executive manager):

Name: Bogdanov Vladimir Leonidovich

Date of birth: 1951

Education: Higher professional education

Positions within last 5 years: Period: **1999 - present**

Company: Open Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegas"

Position: Director General

Period: **1999 - 2003**

Company: Open Joint Stock Company "Neftyanaya Kompaniya

"Surgutneftegas"
Position: President

Period: 1999 - 2004

Company: Non-State Pension Fund "Surgutneftegas"

Position: President of the Fund

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: 0.3% Share of the Issuer's common stock: 0.3%

Shares in the Issuer's subsidiary/subordinated companies:

no shares

Nature of kinship (if any): No

5.3. Data on remuneration, incentives and/or compensation for expenses for each management body of the Issuer.

Remuneration paid to members of the Issuer's Board of Directors in 2003 (RUR): 19.625,000

Total (RUR): 19,625,000

Remuneration for members of the Company's Board of Directors is paid in accordance with the Company's Charter.

5.4. Data on the structure and competence of the control authorities supervising the Issuer's financial and economic activities.

The Company's Auditing Commission is established to supervise the Company's financial and economic activities. The Company's Auditing Commission consists of three members elected by the general shareholders' meeting out of shareholders or their proxies. Shares owned by members of the Board of Directors and the Company's Director General cannot vote to elect members of the Auditing Commission. The Auditing Commission passes resolutions at its meetings or through polls by a majority of its members' vote, following the procedure established in the Statute on Auditing Commission. A member of the Auditing Commission cannot be a member of the Board of Directors; neither can s/he hold a post of the Company's Director General.

Once a financial year is over, the Auditing Commission conducts a yearly audit (inspection) of the Company's activities. An unscheduled audit (inspection) is conducted by the Commission at any time on its own initiative, in compliance with a resolution adopted by the general shareholders' meeting, at a shareholder's (shareholders') request in writing, provided the

shareholder (shareholders) own in aggregate at least 10% of the Company's voting shares or in accordance with a resolution passed by the Board of Directors. As requested by the Auditing Commission, persons holding posts in the Company's control authorities must timely provide the Auditing Commission with all necessary information and documents concerning the Company's financial and economic activities. On the basis of results of the Company's financial and economic activity audit the Auditing Commission draws a conclusion.

The Auditing Commission is entitled to demand an extraordinary general shareholders' meeting be convened, following the procedure stipulated by the Company's Charter.

To have an annual fiscal accounting audited and confirmed, the Company annually hires a professional auditor who does not share any property interests with the Company or with its shareholders.

The general shareholders' meeting approves the Company's auditor. The auditor's service payment is determined by the Company's Board of Directors.

An audit of the Company's activity must be conducted at any time at a shareholder's (shareholders') request in writing, provided the shareholder (shareholders) own in aggregate at least 10% of the Company's placed shares.

5.5. Information on persons being members of the Issuer's financial and economic activity control authorities.

Persons on the control authorities:

Name: Belousova Tatyana Mikhailovna

Year of birth: 1946

Education: higher professional education

Positions within last 5 years:

Period: 1999 - present

Company: Open Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegas"

Position: Deputy Chief Accountant, Auditing Department Head

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: 0.001% Share of the Issuer's ordinary shares: 0.001%

Shares in the Issuer's subsidiary/ subordinated companies:

no shares

Nature of kinship (if any): no

Name: Komarova Valentina Panteleevna

Year of birth: 1948

Education: *higher professional* Positions within last 5 years:

Period: 1999 - 2002

Company: Open Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegas"

Position: Deputy Finance Division Head

Period: 2002 - present

Company: Open Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegas"

Position: First Deputy Finance Division Head

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: 0.0002% Share of the Issuer's ordinary shares: 0.0002%

Shares in the Issuer's subsidiary/ subordinated companies:

no shares

Nature of kinship (if any): **no**

Name: Oleynik Tamara Fedorovna

Year of birth: **1947**

Education: secondary professional

Positions within last 5 years:

Period: 1999 - 2002

Company: Surgut Commercial Bank "Surgutneftegasbank" LLC

Position: Back Office Head, Branch No. 1

Period: 2002 - present

Company: Closed Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegasbank"

Position: Legal Entities Crediting Division Head

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: **no share** Share of the Issuer's ordinary shares: **no share**

Shares in the Issuer's subsidiary/ subordinated companies:

no shares

Kinship (if any): no

5.6. Information on remuneration, benefits and/or reimbursement for expenses to the financial and economic activity control authorities.

Remuneration paid to the members of the Company's Auditing Commission in 2003

(RUR): **174,406**

Total (RUR): 174,406

Remuneration to the members of the Company's Auditing Commission is paid in accordance with contracts concluded with them.

5.7. Information on the number and summary data on education, on categories of the Issuer's employees (workers), and on changes in the number of the Issuer's employees (workers).

Average number of employees (wage-earners) and the amount of allocations for wages and public assistance.

Item	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	1Q 2004
Average number of employees	70,052	75,051	81,481	86,108	85,723	83,702
Volume of money intended for remuneration of labor, RUR '000	6,816,627.4	13,220,363.7	22,577,587.5	28,853,931.9	31,072,586.5	6,323,096.5
Volume of money intended for public assistance, RUR '000	184,776.5	233,157.5	480,071.1	472,603.3	572,476.4	68,916.1
Total volume of applied funds, RUR '000	7,001,403.9	13,453,521.2	23,057,658.6	29,326,535.2	31,645,062.9	6,392,012.6

Age and education breakdown of the Issuer's employees (wage-earners)

Item	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	1Q 2004
Employees under 25 years of age, %	10.7	11.67	11.64	10.75	10.2	10.19
Employees in the 25-35 age range, %	26.48	27.04	27.13	27.08	27.0	27.01
Employees in the 35-55 age range, %	59.42	58.49	58.66	59.4	59.8	59.83
Employees over 55 years of age, %	3.4	2.8	2.57	2.77	3.0	2.97
TOTAL Including those with:	100	100	100	100	100	100
general secondary education or complete general education, %	66.22	66.03	65.01	63.36	62.63	62.56
basic or secondary professional education, %	20.5	20.06	20.02	20.22	19.9	19.93
higher professional education, %	13.22	13.84	14.91	16.35	17.4	17.42
postgraduate professional education, %	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.09

The employees (wage-earners) of the Company formed a trade union committee.

5.8. Information on any obligations of the Issuer to its employees (wage-earners) relating to their possible participation in the Issuer's charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund).

No such obligations

- 6. Information on the Issuer's participants (shareholders) and on transactions conducted by the Issuer which were of proprietary interest.
- 6.1. Information on the number of the Issuer's shareholders (participants).

Total number of shareholders (participants): 42,080

Total number of nominee shareholders: 28

6.2. Information on the Issuer's participants (shareholders) who hold not less than 5% of its charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 5% of its ordinary shares; information on participants (shareholders) of such persons who hold not less than 20% of their charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 20% of their ordinary shares.

Shareholders (participants) holding not less than 5 per cent of the Issuer's charter capital or not less than 5 per cent of its ordinary shares:

1. Name: Limited Liability Company "Central Surgut Depositary"

Location: Russian Federation, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug, Surgut

Share of the commercial organization in the Issuer's charter capital: 34.5%

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the commercial organization: 39.3%

Form of the registered entity: a nominee shareholder

2. Name: "ING BANK (EVRAZIYA) ZAO"

Location: *Moscow*

Share of the commercial organization in the Issuer's charter capital: 15.6%

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the commercial organization: 8.6%

Form of the registered entity: a nominee shareholder

3. Name: Closed Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegasbank"

Location: Russian Federation, Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug, Surgut

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: 14.1%

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: 17.1%

Form of the registered entity: a nominee shareholder

4. Name: Closed Joint Stock Company "International Moscow Bank"

Location: *Moscow*

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: **7.7%** Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: **9.3%**

Form of the registered entity: a nominee shareholder

6.3. Information on the share of the state or municipal formation in the Issuer's charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund), on a special right ("golden share").

Share of the Issuer's charter capital held by the state (federal authorities, constituents of the RF) municipal authorities: **no share**

Special right for the Russian Federation, constituents of the Russian Federation, and municipalities to participate in management of the Issuer ("golden share"): **no such right**

6.4. Information on restrictions on participation in the Issuer's charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund).

No restrictions

6.5. Information on changes in the list of the Issuer's shareholders (participants) holding not less than 5 per cent of its charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 5 per cent of its ordinary shares, and their shares.

No.	Date of making the list	Full name	Abbreviated name	Share in the charter capital, %	Fraction of ordinary shares, %
1	26.03.1999	THE BANK OF NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL NOMINEES		13.08	15.6
2	26.03.1999	Open Joint Stock Company "Neftyanaya Kompaniya "Surgutneftegas"	OJSC "NK "Surgutneftegas"	52.4	64.7
3	24.12.1999	THE BANK OF NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL NOMINEES		n/a	19.6
4	24.12.1999	Open Joint Stock Company "Neftyanaya Kompaniya "Surgutneftegas"	OJSC "NK "Surgutneftegas"	52.4	64.7
5	17.03.2000	Non-state Pension Fund "Surgutneftegas"	NPF "Surgutneftegas"	6.7	8.4
6	17.03.2000	Open Joint Stock Company "Neftyanaya Kompaniya "Surgutneftegas"	OJSC "NK "Surgutneftegas"	45.4	56.3
7	17.03.2000	THE BANK OF NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL NOMINEES		n/a	20.4
8	13.05.2000	Non-state Pension Fund "Surgutneftegas"	NPF "Surgutneftegas"	9.6	11.4
9	13.05.2000	Limited Liability Company "Central Surgut Depositary"	LLC "Central Surgut Depositary"	8.5	10.3
10	13.05.2000	Open Joint Stock Company "Neftyanaya Kompaniya "Surgutneftegas"	OJSC "NK "Surgutneftegas"	36.7	42.1
11	13.05.2000	THE BANK OF NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL NOMINEES		13.6	13.7
12	16.03.2001	Limited Liability Company "Central Surgut Depositary"	LLC "Central Surgut Depositary"	6.2	7.6
13	16.03.2001	Non-state Pension Fund "Surgutneftegas"	NPF "Surgutneftegas"	10.5	12.5
14	16.03.2001	Open Joint Stock Company "Neftyanaya Kompaniya "Surgutneftegas"	OJSC "NK "Surgutneftegas"	36.7	42.1
15	16.03.2001	THE BANK OF NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL NOMINEES		18.9	15.04
16	12.02.2002	Non-state Pension Fund "Surgutneftegas"	NPF "Surgutneftegas"	10.5	12.5
17	12.02.2002	THE BANK OF NEW YORK		20.9	16.9

		INTERNATIONAL NOMINEES			
18	12.02.2002	Open Joint Stock Company "Neftyanaya Kompaniya "Surgutneftegas"	OJSC "NK "Surgutneftegas"	36.7	42.1
19	31.01.2003	Non-state Pension Fund "Surgutneftegas"	NPF "Surgutneftegas"	10.5	12.5
20	31.01.2003	THE BANK OF NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL NOMINEES		21.2	16.7

6.6. Information on transactions conducted by the Issuer which were of proprietary interest.

Such transactions were not conducted in the reporting quarter

6.7. Information on accounts receivable.

Accounts receivable as of 31.12.1999

RUR '000

			Due da	ate		
Type of accounts receivable	up to 30 days	31-60 day range	61-90 day range	91-180 day range	181 day -12 month range	Over 12 months
Total accounts receivable, including:	18,498,744	0	0	0	0	61,164
Buyers and customers, including:	4,643,135					42,320
- overdue	7,647					
bills receivable, RUR	550,989	:				
subsidiaries' and subordinate companies' amounts due, RUR						
participants' (founders') arrears of charter capital contributions, RUR						
advances issued, RUR	1,919,450					
other debtors, RUR	11,385,170					18,844
Total, RUR:	18,498,744	0	0	0	0	61,164

Accounts receivable as of 31.12.2000

RUR '000

	Due date							
Type of accounts receivable	up to 30 days	31-60 day range	61-90 day range	91-180 day range	181 day -12 month range	Over 12 months		
Total accounts receivable, including:	10,246,225	0	0	0	0	25,333		
Buyers and customers, including:	6,418,090							
- overdue	2,014							
bills receivable, RUR	0							
subsidiaries' and subordinate companies' amounts due, RUR								

participants' (founders') arrears of charter capital contributions, RUR						
advances issued, RUR	3,305,843					
other debtors, RUR	522,292					25,333
Total, RUR:	10,246,225	0	0	0	0	25,333

Accounts receivable as of 31.12.2001

RUR '000

			Due da	ate		
Type of accounts receivable	up to 30 days	31-60 day range	61-90 day range	91-180 day range	181 day -12 month range	Over 12 months
Total accounts receivable, including:	14,923,628	0	0	0	0	25,955
Buyers and customers, including:	8,997,704					
- overdue	820				<u></u>	
bills receivable, RUR	21,000					<u> </u>
subsidiaries' and subordinate companies' amounts due, RUR						
participants' (founders') arrears of charter capital contributions, RUR						
advances issued, RUR	2,497,510					
other debtors, RUR	3,407,414					25,955
Total, RUR:	14,923,628	0	0	0	0	25,955

Accounts receivable as of 31.12.2002

RUR '000

			Due da	ate		
Type of accounts receivable	up to 30 days	31-60 day range	61-90 day range	91-180 day range	181 day -12 month range	Over 12 months
Total accounts receivable, including:	21,535,292	0	0	0	0	229,627
Buyers and customers, including:	14,629,015					
- overdue	10,098				-	
bills receivable, RUR	278,000					
subsidiaries' and subordinate companies' amounts due, RUR	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					
participants' (founders') arrears of charter capital contributions, RUR						
advances issued, RUR	1,982,725					55,125
other debtors, RUR	4,645,552					174,502
Total, RUR:	21,535,292	0	0	0	0	229,627

			Due da	ate		
Type of accounts receivable	up to 30 days	31-60 day range	61-90 day range	91-180 day range	181 day -12 month range	Over 12 months
Total accounts receivable, including:	23,479,294	0	0	0	0	684,954
Buyers and customers, including:	16,739,515					9,300
- overdue	35,611					-
bills receivable, RUR	57,000					
subsidiaries' and subordinate companies' amounts due, RUR				i		
participants' (founders') arrears of charter capital contributions, RUR						
advances issued, RUR	2,176,491					34,125
other debtors, RUR	4,506,288					641,529
Total, RUR:	23,479,294	0	0	0	0	684,954

Accounts receivable as of 31.12.2004

RUR '000

			Due da	ate		
Type of accounts receivable	up to 30 days	31-60 day range	61-90 day range	91-180 day range	181 day -12 month range	Over 12 months
Total accounts receivable, including:	27,181,084	0	0	0	0	875,780
Buyers and customers, including:	20,123,792					9,300
- overdue	50,776					
bills receivable, RUR	156,000					
subsidiaries' and subordinate companies' amounts due, RUR						
participants' (founders') arrears of charter capital contributions, RUR						
advances issued, RUR	2,068,053					34,125
other debtors, RUR	4,833,239					832,355
Total, RUR:	27,181,084	0	0	0	0	875,780

As of 1999-2003 and the first quarter of 2004, debtors accounting at least 10 per cent of the total volume of accounts receivable did not exist.

7. Accounting reports of the Issuer and other financial information.

7.1. Annual accounting reports of the Issuer.

See Appendix 1

7.2. Quarterly accounting reports of the Issuer for the last complete reporting quarter.

See Appendix 2

7.3. Consolidated accounting reports of the Issuer for the last complete fiscal year.

Not subject to presentation in the reporting quarter

7.4. Information on the total amount of export and on share of export in total sales.

Item	Unit	2001	2002	2003	1Q 2004
Earnings derived from export - total	RUR '000	117,473,080	142,373,388	157,077,187	43,934,546
Sales proceeds	RUR '000	147,136,178	185,821,042	213,335,303	59,411,561
Fraction of earnings derived from					
export	%	79.8	76.6	73.6	<i>73.9</i>

7.5. Information on major changes in the Issuer's property after the end of the last complete fiscal year.

There were no major changes in the Issuer's property after the end of the last full financial year.

7.6. Information on the Issuer's participation in litigations in case such participation may substantially affect financial and economic activities of the Issuer.

There were no litigations which could have substantially affected activities of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" for three years prior to the last day of the reporting quarter.

- 8. Additional information on the Issuer and issuing securities placed by the Issuer.
- 8.1. Additional information on the Issuer.
- 8.1.1. Information on amount and structure of the Issuer's charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund).

The amount of the Issuer's charter capital (RUR): 43,427,992,940

The breakdown of the charter capital by categories of shares:

Ordinary shares:

number (shares): **35,725,994,705** total amount (RUR): **35,725,994,705** share in the charter capital: **82.265**%

Preferred shares:

number (shares): **7,701,998,235** total amount (RUR): **7,701,998,235** share in the charter capital: **17.735%**

Information on American Depository Receipt programs on the Issuer's shares.

American Depository Receipts issued for OJSC "Surgutneftegas" ordinary shares are traded at "Frankfurter WertpapierBoerse", "Berliner Wertpapierborse', "Baden-Wurttemberg Wertpapier", "Bayerische Borse", and "NASD OTC BULLETIN Board". American Depository Receipts issued for OJSC "Surgutneftegas" preferred shares are traded at: "Berliner Wertpapierborse', "Baden-Wurttemberg Wertpapier", "Bayerische Borse", and "NASD OTC BULLETIN Board".

Information on ADR program on ordinary registered shares of the Company:

Program starting date is December 30, 1996.

Program participants:

1. issuer: OJSC "Surgutneftegas";

2. depositary:

- name: The Bank of New York;

- location: 101 Barclay Street, New York NY 10286

3. owners and beneficiary parties:

Program conditions sine qua non: program type – sponsored, 1st level. The number of ordinary registered shares of the Company represented by one American Depository Receipt is 50.

Information on ADR program on preferred registered shares of the Company:

Program starting date is March 1998.

Program participants:

1. Issuer: OJSC "Surgutneftegas";

2. depositary:

- name: The Bank of New York;

- location: 101 Barclay Street, New York NY 10286

3. owners and beneficiary parties:

Program conditions sine qua non: program type – sponsored, 1st level. The number of preferred registered shares of the Company represented by one American Depository Receipt is 100.

8.1.2. Information on changes in the amount of the Issuer's charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund).

Period: 1999

The amount of the charter capital did not change.

Period: 2000

The amount of the charter capital as of January 1, 2000 (RUR): 31,427,992,940 Breakdown of the charter capital by categories of shares as of January 1, 2000:

Ordinary shares:

total amount (RUR): 23,725,994,705 share in the charter capital: 75.493%

Preferred shares:

total amount (RUR): 7,701,998,235 share in the charter capital: 24.507%

The Company's administrative body, which took a decision to change the amount of the Company's charter capital: Board of Directors

Date and number of the minutes of the Board of Directors' meeting: June 28, 2000, No. 8

Amount of the charter capital after changes: 43,427,992,940

Breakdown of the charter capital by categories of shares after changes: Ordinary shares:

total amount (RUR): 35,725,994,705 share in the charter capital: 82.265%

Preferred shares:

total amount (RUR): 7,701,998,235 share in the charter capital: 17.735%

Period: 2001

The amount of the charter capital did not change.

Period: 2002

The amount of the charter capital did not change.

Period: 2003

The amount of the charter capital did not change.

8.1.3. Information on formation and use of reserve fund and other funds of the Issuer.

Reserve Fund was formed in compliance with the Russian law and constituent documents of the Company. The amount of the Company's reserve fund shall be equal to at least 15% of the Company's charter capital. It is formed through compulsory annual deductions amounting to at least 5 per cent of net profit of the Company until the required amount is accumulated.

Accumulation and use of the Company's special purpose funds in 1999

RUR '000

Fund name	Accumulated in	Used in 1999	Used for	As of 31.	12.1999
	1999	Amount of Fund in terms of money	Amount of Fund as fraction of Company's charter capital, %		
Reserve fund	0	0		3,411,349	10.85
Accumulation fund	19,177,240	460	Capital repairs of social facilities	21,738,166	69.16
Social sector fund	6,815	1,060,868	Gratuitous transfer of social facilities, ageing of dwelling stock	284,665	0.90

Accumulation and use of the Company's special purpose funds in 2000

RUR '000

Fund name	Accumulated in	Used in 2000	Used for	As of 31.	12.2000
	2000			Amount of Fund in terms of money	Amount of Fund as fraction of Company's charter capital, %
Reserve fund	3,102,849	0		6,514,198	15.00
Accumulation fund	39,685,543	17,222,076	Introduction of fixed assets	44,201,633	101.78
Social sector fund	59	31,333	Revaluation of dwelling stock objects; gratuitous transfer of social facilities	253,391	0.58

Accumulation and use of the Company's special purpose funds in 2001

RUR '000

Fund name	Accumulated in	Used in 2001	Used for	As of 31.	12.2001
	2001			Amount of Fund in terms of money	Amount of Fund as fraction of Company's charter capital, %
Reserve fund	0	0		6,514,198	15.00
Accumulation fund	57,605,086	25,871,806	Introduction of fixed assets	75,934,913	174.85

Social sector	0	0	253,391	0.58
fund			 	

Accumulation and use of the Company's special purpose funds in 2002

RUR '000

Fund name	Accumulated in	Used in 2002	Used for	As of 31.12.2002		
	2002			Amount of Fund in terms of money	Amount of Fund as fraction of Company's charter capital, %	
Reserve fund	0	0		6,514,198	15.00	

Accumulation and use of the Company's special purpose funds in 2003

RUR '000

Fund name	ne Accumulated in	Used in 2003	Used for	As of 31.	12.2003
	2003			Amount of Fund in terms of money	Amount of Fund as fraction of Company's charter capital, %
Reserve fund	0	0		6,514,198	15.00

Accumulation and use of the Company's special purpose funds in 1Q 2004

RUR '000

Fund name	Accumulated in	Used in 1Q	Used for	As of 31.03.2004	
	1Q 2004	2004		Amount of Fund in terms of money	Amount of Fund as fraction of Company's charter capital, %
Reserve fund	0	0		6,514,198	15.00

8.1.4. Information about convening and holding a meeting (session) of the supreme administrative body of the Issuer.

General shareholders' meeting is the supreme administrative body of the Company.

A notice about a general shareholders' meeting in given within the period of time stipulated by the Federal Law "On Joint Stock Companies".

A notice about a general shareholders' meeting should include:

full corporate name and location of the Company;

form of a general shareholders' meeting (a meeting or absent voting;

date, venue, and time of a general shareholders' meeting, as well as mailing address for completed ballot papers to be sent to the Company; if a general shareholders' meeting is held as absent voting, the deadline for accepting ballot papers and mailing address for completed ballot papers to be sent to;

date of compiling the list of persons entitled to participate in a general shareholders' meeting;

minutes of a general shareholders' meeting;

procedure of providing the information (materials) subject to presentation to shareholders while preparing for the general shareholders' meeting, and address(es) where this information is available.

Information about convening a general shareholder's meeting is published in "Neft Priobya" newspaper. Minutes of a general shareholders' meeting can not be changed after the information has been published. A general shareholders' meeting is not entitled to adopt resolutions on issues not included in the minutes, as well as alter the minutes.

General shareholders' meetings may be annual and extraordinary.

The annual general shareholders' meeting is convened by the Company's Board of Directors annually, not earlier than two months and not later than six months after a fiscal year has finished, in the order provided for by the Company's Charter.

All the other general shareholders' meetings except for an annual shareholders' meeting are extraordinary meetings. The extraordinary general shareholders' meeting is convened by the Company's Board of Directors either on its own initiative, at the written request of the Auditing Commission, the Company's Auditor, or a shareholder/shareholders who own not less than 10% of the Company's voting shares as of the date such request is submitted. Such request should state the issues to be included in the minutes of a meeting as well as specify the reasons for them to be included in the minutes. It should be signed by a person/persons requesting an extraordinary general shareholders' meeting.

Shareholders (a shareholder) of the Company who own not less than 2 per cent of the Company's voting shares are entitled to introduce issues to the minutes of an annual general shareholders' meeting not later than 30 days after a fiscal year has finished; they are also entitled to propose candidates to the Company's Board of Directors and Auditing Commission but the number of candidates can not exceed the number of members of the corresponding bodies, and to nominate a candidate for a position of an individual executive body.

Issues are included in the agenda of a general shareholders' meeting if made in writing; they shall state name(s) of shareholder(s) proposing the issue, number and category (type) of shares they hold. Nomination of candidates to the Company's Board of Directors and Auditing Commission (including self-nomination) shall be made in writing and shall state the name of a candidate (if a candidate is a shareholder of the Company), number and category (type) of shares he/she holds, name(s) of shareholder(s) nominating the candidate, and number and category (type) of shares they hold.

The Company's Board of Directors is to review submitted proposals and make a decision to include them in the minutes of an annual general shareholders' meeting or to reject not later than 5 days after the deadline for submitting proposals to the minutes and nominating candidates. The Board of Directors' decision to reject a proposal to introduce an issue to the minutes or to confirm a nomination is to be sent to a shareholder(s) who has/have proposed an issue or a nomination not later than three days after it has been taken.

The Company's Board of Directors sets (determines) the following: date, venue and time of a general shareholders' meeting, its minutes and order, date of compiling a list of persons entitled to participate in a general shareholders' meeting, order of informing shareholders about a general shareholders' meeting, a list of documents (information) available for shareholders while preparing for a general shareholders' meeting, form and text of a ballot paper.

8.1.5. Information on commercial organizations where the Issuer holds either not less than 5 per cent of the charter (reserve) capital (co-op share fund) or not less than 5 per cent of ordinary shares.

1. Full name: Limited Liability Company "Novgorodnefteprodukt"

Abbreviated name: LLC "Novgorodnefteprodukt"

Location: RF, Veliky Novgorod

The Issuer's share in the charter capital of the commercial organization: 100%

Share of the commercial organization in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the commercial organization: no fraction

Board of Directors: not formed in compliance with constituent documents

The executive body of the organization:

Name: Serebrennikov Victor Georgievich

Year of birth: 1953

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: 0.001% Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: 0.001%

2. Full name: Limited Liability Company "Surgutmebel"

Abbreviated name: LLC "Surgutmebel"

Location: RF, Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug, Surgutsky District, p. Barsovo

The Issuer's share in the charter capital of the commercial organization: 100%

Share of the commercial organization in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the commercial organization: **no fraction**

Board of Directors: not formed in compliance with constituent documents

The executive body of the organization:

Name: Ivanov Nikolai Ivanovich

Year of birth: 1952

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: no fraction

3. Full name: Closed Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftestroy"

Abbreviated name: CJSC "Surgutneftestroy"

Location: RF, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug, Surgut

The Issuer's share in the charter capital of the commercial organization: 100% Fraction of ordinary shares of the commercial organization held by the Issuer: 100% Share of the commercial organization in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the commercial organization: **no fraction**

Executive Body of the organization, Board of Directors: **None. The firm is under liquidation.**

4. Full name: Limited Liability Company Marketing Association "Pskovnefteprodukt"

Abbreviated name: LLC "Pskovnefteprodukt"

Location: RF, Pskov

The Issuer's share in the charter capital of the commercial organization: 100%

Share of the commercial organization in the Issuer's charter capital: **no share**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the commercial organization: no fraction

Board of Directors: not formed in compliance with constituent documents

The executive body of the organization:

Name: Isakov Vladimir Borisovich

Year of birth: 1945

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: 0.0001% Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: 0.0001%

5. Full name: Limited Liability Company Marketing Association "Tvernefteprodukt"

Abbreviated name: LLC "MA "Tvernefteprodukt"

Location: RF, Tver

The Issuer's share in the charter capital of the commercial organization: 100%

Share of the commercial organization in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the commercial organization: **no** fraction

Board of Directors: not formed in compliance with constituent documents

The executive body of the organization:

Name: Klinovsky Alexander Eduardovich

Year of birth: 1968

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: 0.001% Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: 0.001%

6. Full name: Limited Liability Company "Investsibirstroy"

Abbreviated name: LLC "Investsibirstroy"

Location: RF, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug, Surgut

The Issuer's share in the charter capital of the commercial organization: 100%

Share of the commercial organization in the Issuer's charter capital: **no share**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the commercial organization: no fraction

Board of Directors: not formed in compliance with constituent documents

The executive body of the organization: Name: Barankov Vladislav Georgievich

Year of birth: 1953

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: 0.02% Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: 0.02%

7. Full name: Limited Liability Company "Kaliningradnefteprodukt"

Abbreviated name: LLC "Kaliningradnefteprodukt"

Location: RF, Kaliningrad

The Issuer's share in the charter capital of the commercial organization: 100%

Share of the commercial organization in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the commercial organization: no fraction

Board of Directors: not formed in compliance with constituent documents

The executive body of the organization: Name: **Berdnikov Igor Vladimirovich**

Year of birth: 1962

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: no fraction

8. Full name: Limited Liability Company "Surgutneftegasburenie"

Abbreviated name: LLC "Surgutneftegasburenie"

Location: Russian Federation, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Surgut

The Issuer's share in the charter capital of the commercial organization: 100%

Share of the commercial organization in the Issuer's charter capital: **no share**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the commercial organization: no fraction

Board of Directors: not formed in compliance with constituent documents

The executive body of the organization:

Name: Loginovskaya Lyudmila Aleksandrovna

Year of birth: 1950

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: 0.005% Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: 0.006%

9. Full name: Open Joint Stock Company "Sovkhoz "Chervishevsky"

Abbreviated name: OJSC "Sovkhoz "Chervishevsky"

Location: Russian Federation, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Tyumensky District,

s. Chervishevo

The Issuer's share in the charter capital of the commercial organization: **99.9**% Fraction of ordinary shares of the commercial organization held by the Issuer: **99.9**%

Share of the commercial organization in the Issuer's charter capital: **no share**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the commercial organization: **no fraction**

Chairman of the Board of Directors of the organization:

Name: Tatarchuk Valery Grigorievich

Year of Birth: 1953

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: 0.005% Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: 0.005%

Members of the Board of Directors:

Name: Anisimov Konstantin Gennadyevich

Year of birth: 1966

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: no fraction

Name: Sidorov Arkady Nikolaevich

Year of birth: 1967

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: no fraction

The executive body of the organization: Name: Kosenkov Yakov Alekseevich

Year of birth: 1947

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: no fraction

10. Full name: Limited Liability Company "Strakhovoye Obshchestvo "Surgutneftegas"

Abbreviated name: LLC "Strakhovoye Obshchestvo "Surgutneftegas"

Location: Russian Federation, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug, Surgut

The Issuer's share in the charter capital of the commercial organization: **99.9%**Share of the commercial organization in the Issuer's charter capital: **no share**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the commercial organization: **no fraction**

Board of Directors: not formed in compliance with constituent documents

The executive body of the organization: Name: Uryupin Vyacheslav Alekseevich

Year of birth: 1959

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: 0.0002% Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: 0.0001%

11. Full name: Limited Liability Company "Production Association "Kirishinefteorgsintez"

Abbreviated name: LLC "KINEF"

Location: RF, Leningradskaya Oblast, Kirishi

The Issuer's share in the charter capital of the commercial organization: 99.9%

Share of the commercial organization in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the commercial organization: no

fraction

Board of Directors: not formed in compliance with constituent documents

The executive body of the organization:

Name: Somov Vadim Evseevich

Year of birth: 1951

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: 0.006% Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: 0.007%

12. Full name: Limited Liability Company "Neft-Konsalting"

Abbreviated name: LLC "Neft-Konsalting"

Location: RF, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug, Surgut

The Issuer's share in the charter capital of the commercial organization: **95**% Share of the commercial organization in the Issuer's charter capital: **0.005**% Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the commercial organization:

0.002%

Board of Directors: not formed in compliance with constituent documents

The executive body of the organization: Name: **Khasanov Ravil Rashitovich**

Year of birth: 1953

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: 0.002% Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: 0.0001%

13. Full name: Closed Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegasbank" Abbreviated name: CJSC "SNGB"

Location: Russian Federation, Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug, Surgut The Issuer's share in the charter capital of the commercial organization: 91.5%

Fraction of ordinary shares of the commercial organization held by the Issuer:

93.4%

Share of the commercial organization in the Issuer's charter capital: **no share**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the commercial organization: **no** fraction

Chairman of the Board of Directors of the organization:

Name: Bogdanov Vladimir Leonidovich

Year of birth: 1951

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: **0.3%** Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: **0.3%**

Members of the Board of Directors: Name: **Ashikhmin Vladimir Petrovich**

Year of birth: 1954

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: 0.01% Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: 0.01%

Name: Barankov Vladislav Georgievich

Year of birth: 1953

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: 0.02% Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: 0.02%

Name: Burtsev Gennady Alekseevich

Year of birth: 1951

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: no fraction

Name: Vazhenin Yury Ivanovich

Year of birth: 1954

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: 0.001% Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: 0.001%

Name: Kisselev Nikolai Viktorovich

Year of birth: 1962

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: 0.005% Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: 0.006%

Name: Nepomnyashchikh Evgeniya Viktorovna

Year of birth: 1946

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: 0.002% Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: 0.003%

Name: Pospelova Natalia Evgenievna

Year of birth: 1959

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: 0.002% Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: 0.003%

Name: Fedorov Sergei Anatolievich

Year of birth: 1956

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: **0.0005**% Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: **0.0001**%

Chairperson of the managing executive committee of the organization:

Name: Nepomnyashchikh Evgeniya Viktorovna

Year of birth: 1946

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: 0.002% Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: 0.003%

Members of the managing executive committee of the organization:

Name: Zakharova Nina Aleksandrovna

Year of birth: 1946

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: 0.004% Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: 0.005%

Name: Zinovyeva Galina Nikolaevna

Year of birth: 1949

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: no fraction

Name: Korol Andrei Vitalievich

Year of birth: 1973

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: 0.0003% Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: 0.0003%

Name: Moiseev Alexander Vasilievich

Year of birth: 1952

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: 0.001% Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: 0.001%

Name: Pastukhova Galina Afanasievna

Year of birth: 1946

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: **0.0001**% Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: **0.0001**%

Name: Pospelova Natalia Evgenyevna

Year of birth: 1959

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: 0.002% Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: 0.003%

14. Full name: Limited Liability Company "Invest-Zashchita"

Abbreviated name: LLC "Invest-Zashchita"

Location: Russian Federation, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug, Surgut

The Issuer's share in the charter capital of the commercial organization: **87.2**% Share of the commercial organization in the Issuer's charter capital: **0.09**% Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the commercial organization: **no**

fraction

Board of Directors: not formed in compliance with constituent documents

The executive body of the organization:

Name: Piskunov Alexander Vladimirovich

Year of birth: 1963

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: 0.000001% Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: no fraction

15. Full name: Limited Liability Company "Central Surgut Depositary"

Abbreviated name: LLC "Central Surgut Depositary"

Location: Russian Federation, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug, Surgut

The Issuer's share in the charter capital of the commercial organization: **63.2**% Share of the commercial organization in the Issuer's charter capital: **0.03**% Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the commercial organization: **0.04**%

Board of Directors: not formed in compliance with constituent documents

The executive body of the organization:

Name: Yusubov İkram Ilias-ogly

Year of birth: 1967

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: 0.00008%

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: 0.000001%

16. Full name: Open Joint Stock Company "Surgutpolimer"

Abbreviated name: OJSC "Surgutpolimer"

Location: Tyumenskaya Oblast, Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug, Surgutsky District, SGPZ

The Issuer's share in the charter capital of the commercial organization: 30% Fraction of ordinary shares of the commercial organization held by the Issuer: 30% Share of the commercial organization in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the commercial organization: **no fraction**

Board of Directors: not formed in compliance with constituent documents

The executive body of the organization: none. The firm Is under liquidation.

17. Full name: Closed Joint Stock Company "Surgutinvestneft" Abbreviated name: CJSC "Surgutinvestneft"

Location: RF, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug, Surgut

The Issuer's share in the charter capital of the commercial organization: **18.1%**Fraction of ordinary shares of the commercial organization held by the Issuer: **18.1%**

Share of the commercial organization in the Issuer's charter capital: **no share**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the commercial organization: **no** fraction

Chairman of the Board of Directors of the organization:

Name: Barankov Vladislav Georgievich

Year of birth: 1953

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: 0.02% Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: 0.02%

Members of the Board of Directors Name: **Fedorov Sergei Anatolyevich**

Year of birth: 1956

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: **0.0005**% Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: **0.0001**%

Name: Cheskidova Galina Alekseevna

Year of birth: 1954

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: 0.004%

Fraction of ordinary shares: 0.004%

The executive body of the organization: Name: **Cheskidova Galina Alekseevna**

Year of birth: 1954

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: 0.004%

Fraction of ordinary shares: 0.004%

18. Full name: Open Joint Stock Company "Tyumen Design Institute for Oil and Gas Industry"

Abbreviated name: OJSC "Giprotyumenneftegas"

Location: RF, Tyumen

The Issuer's share in the charter capital of the commercial organization: **11.2**% Fraction of ordinary shares of the commercial organization held by the Issuer: **14.9**%

Share of the commercial organization in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the commercial organization: **no** fraction

Chairman of the Board of Directors of the organization:

Name: Ovsiy Leonid Ivanovich

Year of birth: 1937

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: **no share**Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: **no fraction**

Members of the Board of Directors: Name: Kirshenbaum Rafail Petrovich

Year of birth: 1936

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: no fraction

Name: Kornilov Yuri Nikolaevich

Year of birth: 1942

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: no fraction

Name: Daugalaite Yanina Antonovna

Year of birth: 1980

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: no fraction

Name: Revenko Vladimir Mikhailovich

Year of birth: 1947

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: **no fraction**

Name: Pleshakova Elena Vassilievna

Year of birth: 1969

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: no fraction

Name: Sheshukov Alexander Ivanovich

Year of birth: 1955

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: **0.0005**% Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: **0.0001**%

Name: Shamsadov Alikhan Usamovich

Year of birth: 1978

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: no fraction

Name: Binder Oleg Lazarevich

Year of birth: 1939

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: no fraction

Members of the managing executive committee of the organization:

Name: Kirshenbaum Rafail Petrovich

Year of birth: 1936

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: no fraction

Name: Sokolov Sergei Mikhailovich

Year of birth: 1944

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: no fraction

Name: Kornilov Yuri Nikolaevich

Year of birth: 1942

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: no fraction

Name: Puchkov Vassily Nikolaevich

Year of birth: 1956

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: no fraction

Name: Nagaev Alexander Romualdovich

Year of birth: 1954

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: no fraction

Name: Rakitin Vladimir Borisovich

Year of birth: 1945

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: 0.004% Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: 0.004%

Name: Shendel Anatoliy Nikolaevich

Year of birth: 1955

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: no fraction

Name: Palyanov Petr Aleksandrovich

Year of birth: 1952

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: no fraction

Name: Gorbatikov Viktor Andreevich

Year of birth: 1930

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: no fraction

Name: Medunin Vladimir Dmitrievich

Year of birth: 1949

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: no fraction

The executive body of the organization:

Name: Kirshenbaum Rafail Petrovich

Year of birth: 1936

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: no fraction

19. Full name: Open Joint Stock Company "Khantymansiyskintersport"

Abbreviated name: OJSC "Khantymansiyskintersport" Location: RF, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Khanty-Mansiysk

The Issuer's share in the charter capital of the commercial organization: 10%

Fraction of ordinary shares of the commercial organization held by the Issuer: **10**% Share of the commercial organization in the Issuer's charter capital:

no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the commercial organization: no

fraction

Board of Directors: not formed in compliance with constituent documents

The executive body of the organization: Name: **Bondarev Nikolai Petrovich**

Year of birth: 1945

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: no fraction

20. Full name: Limited liability Company "Leasing Production"

Abbreviated name: LLC "Leasing Production"

Location: Russian Federation, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug - Yugra, Surgut

The Issuer's share in the charter capital of the commercial organization: **93.09**% Share of the commercial organization in the Issuer's charter capital: **no share**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the commercial organization: no fraction

Board of Directors: not formed in compliance with constituent documents

The executive body of the organization: Name: **Ashikhmin Vladimir Petrovich**

Year of birth: 1954

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: **0.01**% Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: **0.01**%

21. Full name: Open Joint Stock Company "Airport Surgut"

Abbreviated name: OJSC "Airport Surgut" Location: RF, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Surgut

The Issuer's share in the charter capital of the commercial organization: 5%

Fraction of ordinary shares of the commercial organization held by the Issuer: 5% Share of the commercial organization in the Issuer's charter capital:

no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the commercial organization: no fraction

Chairman of the Board of Directors of the organization:

Name: Nesterov Vladislav Stepanovich

Year of birth: 1948

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: no fraction

Members of the Board of Directors:

Name: Lebedinsky Vassily Stepanovich

Year of birth: 1946

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: no fraction

Name: Aznaurov Artur Eduardovich

Year of birth: 1968

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: no fraction

Name: Chizhov Sergei Nikolaevich

Year of birth: 1959

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: no fraction

Name: Sysonov Anton Vladimirovich

Year of birth: 1975

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: no fraction

Name: Kuzmichev Victor Dmitrievich

Year of birth: 1950

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: no fraction

Name: Zolnikov Nikolai Nikolaevich

Year of birth: 1957

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: no fraction

Name: Dyachkov Evgeniy Vyacheslavovich

Year of birth: 1963

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: no fraction

Name: Ryupin Alexander Evstigneevich

Year of birth: 1946

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: 0.005

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: 0.004

The executive body of the organization:

Name: Dyachkov Evgeniy Vyacheslavovich

Year of birth: 1963

Share in the Issuer's charter capital: no share

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares: no fraction

8.1.6 Information on major transactions conducted by the Issuer.

There have been no such transactions since 1999.

8.1.7. Information credit ratings of the Issuer.

There were no credit ratings assigned.

8.2. Information on each category (type) of the Issuer's shares.

The category: *ordinary*

Par value of one share of the issue: RUR 1

The number of outstanding securities: 35,725,994,705

The number of additional shares being placed: no such shares

The number of declared shares: no such shares

The number of shares on the Issuer's balance: no such shares

The number of additional shares which may be placed: no such shares

The date of registration: *June 24, 2003* The registration number: *1-01-00155-A*

In accordance with Order No. 03-1215/r of the Federal Commission for the Securities Market of June 24, 2003, additional issues of issuing securities of Open Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegas" were consolidated, with the result that the following state registration numbers given to issues of ordinary registered non-documentary shares of Open Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegas" were annulled:

87-1-664 of 19.07.94; MF 67-1-01430 of 30.09.96; 1-05-00155-A of 25.08.97; 1-06-00155-A of 22.12.97; 1-07-00155-A of 18.04.2000

Shareholder rights:

An ordinary share of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" (the Issuer) entitles its owner to:
- one vote when addressing issues put to the vote at the General Shareholders' Meeting excluding elections of members to the Company's Board of Directors (Elections of members to the Company's Board of Directors are held through cumulative voting. When holding cumulative voting, the quantity of votes equal to the total quantity of members of the

Company's Board of Directors falls on each voting share of the Company. A shareholder has the right to cast all the votes carried by his/her share for one candidate or allocate them among several candidates to the Company's Board of Directors);

- receive dividend out of the Company's net profit;
- a share of the Company's property if the Company is closed down;
- demand that the Company buy out shares belonging to him/her in case:

the Company is being restructured or a major transaction is being conducted, resolution about which is adopted by the general shareholders' meeting, in compliance with the Company's Charter, if he/she voted against adopting this resolution or conducting the transaction or did not vote on such issues;

introduction of amendments and additions to the Company's Charter or approval of the Company's Charter in a new wording restricting his/her rights if he/she voted against adopting the corresponding resolution or did not participate in voting:

- participate in the general shareholders' meeting both in person and by proxy that can be acted by, including, other shareholders of the Company as well as its officials;
- purchase and dispose of shares belonging to him/her, consent of other shareholders is not required, in this case a shareholder is exempted from the obligation stipulated by i.2 Article 80 of the Federal Law "On Joint Stock Companies".

In case the Company, via public subscription, places voting shares and securities convertible into voting shares which are paid with money shareholders-owners of voting shares of the Company have the pre-emptive rights over these securities in a quantity proportional to the quantity of the Company's voting shares belonging to them.

A share can be cross-owned by several persons. In this case the Company deems the co-owners a single shareholder; they exercise their rights to hold, use and dispose of the Company's share in the order established by the agreement of participants.

The category: *preferred*

Par value of one share of the issue: RUR 1

The number of outstanding securities: 7,701,998,235

The number of additional shares being placed: no such shares

The number of declared shares: no such shares

The number of shares on the Issuer's balance: no such shares

The number of additional shares which may be placed: no such shares

The date of registration: *June 24, 2003* The registration number: 2-01-00155-A

In accordance with Order No. 03-1215/r of the Federal Commission for the Securities Market of June 24, 2003, additional issues of issuing securities of Open Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegas" were consolidated, with the result that the following state registration numbers given to issues of preferred registered non-documentary shares of Open Joint Stock Company "Surgutneftegas" were annulled: 87-1-664 of 19.07.94; MF 67-1-01184 of 05.04.1996; MF 67-1-01431 of 30.09.96; 2-05-00155-A of 25.08.97; 2-06-00155-A of 24.10.97

Shareholder rights:

A preferred share of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" (the Issuer) entitles its owner to:

- receive annual fixed dividend. Total amount paid as a dividend on each preferred share is fixed at the rate of 10% of the Company's net profit on the basis of the last financial year results divided into the number of shares, which are 25% of the Company's charter capital. If at that the dividend amount paid by the Company on each ordinary share in a certain year exceeds the amount payable as dividends on each preferred share then the dividend rate paid on the latter must be increased up to the dividend rate paid on ordinary shares. The Company is not entitled to paying out the preferred dividends differently from the order provided by the Company's Charter;
- vote at the shareholders' meeting when adopting resolutions on issues regarding the Company's reorganization and liquidation, introduction of amendments and additions to the Company's Charter affecting the rights and interests of preferred shareholders;
- a share of the Company's property if the Company is closed down;
- participate in the general meeting of shareholders with the vote on all the issues within its competence from the meeting following the annual general meeting of shareholders, which did not adopt the resolution to pay dividends irrespective of the reasons, or which adopted the resolution to partially pay dividends on preferred shares of this type. The preferred shareholders' right to participate in the general meeting of shareholders becomes invalid from the moment of the first full dividend payment for the shares mentioned;
- purchase and dispose of shares belonging to him/her, consent of other shareholders is not required, in this case a shareholder is exempted from the obligation stipulated by i.2 Article 80 of the Federal Law "On Joint Stock Companies".
- in case of acquisition of the voting right, claim on the Company to buy back his/her shares in the cases of:

the Company's reorganization or the conclusion of a large-scale transaction the resolution on which is adopted by the general meeting of shareholders according to the Company's Charter if he/she voted against this resolution or conclusion of the mentioned transaction, or if he/she did not participate in voting on these issues;

introduction of amendments and additions to the Company's Charter or approval of the Company's Charter in a new wording restricting his/her rights if he voted against the corresponding resolution or did not participate in voting. A share can be cross-owned by several persons. In this case the Company deems the co-owners a single shareholder; they exercise their rights to hold, use and dispose of the Company's share in the order established by the agreement of participants.

8.3. Information on previous issues of the Issuer's securities except for the Issuer's shares:

The Company has not issued any other securities except for shares.

8.4. Information on person(s) who has (have) secured bonds of the issue.

The Company has not issued any bonds.

8.5. Terms of enforceability for bonds of the issue.

The Company has not issued any bonds.

8.6. Information on organizations accounting rights for the Issuer's issuing securities.

Registrar:

Name: Closed Joint Stock Company "Surgutinvestneft"

Location: RF, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug, Surgut

Mailing address: 628400, RF, Tyumenskaya Oblast, Khanty-Mansiysky Autonomous Okrug, Surgut, ul. Entuziastov, 52/1

Tel.: (3462) 42-11-74 Fax: (3462) 42-11-93

E-mail address: sineft@wsnet.ru

License:

Number: 01100

Date of issue: **08.08.1996** Date of expiry: **04.07.2004**

The body that issued the license: Federal Commission for the Securities Market

Date from which the mentioned registrar has kept the Issuer's registered securities files: 02.04.1994

8.7. Information on legislative acts regulating import and export of capital, which may affect payment of dividends, interest, and other payments to non-residents.

As of March 31, 2004 the following legislative acts regulating import and export of capital that might affect payment of dividends or interests or other payments were in force:

Federal Law No.3615-1 dated 09.10.1992 "On Currency Exchange Regulation and Control":

Federal Law No.173-FZ dated 10.12.2003 "On Currency Exchange Regulation and Control";

Federal Law No.208-FZ dated 26.12.1995 "On Joint Stock Companies";

Federal Law No.160-FZ dated 09.07.1999 "On Foreign Investments in the Russian Federation";

Federal Law No.39-FZ dated 25.02.1999 "On Investment Activities in the Form of Capital Investments in the Russian Federation";

Tax Code of the RF:

Federal Law No.115-FZ dated 07.08.2001 "On Money Laundering and Terrorism Financing Countermeasures";

Double taxation treaties between Russia and other countries, where holders of the Company's securities reside;

Instruction of the Central Bank of the Russian Federation No.93-I dated 12.10.2000 "On Procedures for Opening Non-resident Accounts by Authorized Banks in the Currency of the Russian Federation and for Operating These Accounts":

Instruction of the Central Bank of the Russian Federation No.96-I dated 28.12.2000 "On Non-resident Special C-type Accounts".

8.8. Description of taxation of income from the Issuer's placed issuing securities.

Taxation scheme in force from 01.01.2002

 Taxation of income of dividends. 	e of juridical persons	from placed securities in the form		
No.	Categories of holders of securities			
	Juridical persons foreign juridical persons (non- residents) tax residents of drawing income from sources in Russia			
1. Description of income from placed securities	Dividends			
2. Description of tax on income from securities	Income tax			
3. Tax rate	6%	15%		
4. Tax payment scheme and deadlines	to the source of thes	the form of dividends are charged se payments and wired to the ent that had effected the payment the income payment.		
5. Tax payment scheme features for this category of securities holders	Total withholding tax amount is calculated based on the difference between the amount of dividends due to resident shareholders and the amount of	Double taxation relief. In order to obtain exemption from taxation, tax deductions and other tax benefits, taxpayer should provide to the authorities of the Ministry of Taxes and Duties of the Russian Federation an official acknowledgement of the fact		

			
		dividends received	that it resides in a country with
		by the tax agent in	which Russia concluded a
		the reporting	double taxation treaty
		period.	(agreement) which was in force
		In the event of	during the respective tax period
		negative result, no	(or part thereof). Such
		tax liability accrues	acknowledgment may be
		and no	provided before the payment as
		reimbursement is	well as within one year after the
		effected from the	tax period based on the results
		budget. The tax	of which taxpayer claims a tax
1		amount to be	exemption, deduction or benefit
		deducted from	ended.
		income of taxpayer	ended.
		who receives	
		dividends is	
		calculated based on	
		the total tax amount	
		and fractions of	
		each taxpayer in	
		total amount of	
		dividend payments.	
		dividend payments.	
6. Legislative and		Chapter 25 "Corpora	ate Profits Tax" of Tax Code of RF
normative acts	•		
regulating taxation	n		
procedures as to			
above-mentioned			
income.			
II. Taxation of inc	ome	of natural persons fro	om placed securities in the form of
dividends.		,	,
No.	Cat	egories of holders of	securities
		ural persons –	Natural persons
	tax	residents of Russia	drawing income from sources in
			Russia, who are not tax residents
			of Russia
1. Description of	Div	idends	
income from	}		
placed			
securities			
2. Description of	Tax	on individual income	
tax on income			
from securities			
3. Tax rate	6%		30%
4. Tax payment			m taxpayer's income and wired to
scheme and			et by the Russian company which
deadlines			's income in the form of dividend
	(tax	agent). Accrued tax a	amount is retained from income of

5. Tax payment scheme features for this category of securities	accrued and retained tax the bank receives cash to income is wired from tax	Double taxation relief. In order to obtain exemption from taxation, tax deductions and other tax
holders	amount of dividends due to resident shareholders and the amount of dividends received by the tax agent in the reporting period. In the event of negative result, no tax liability accrues and no reimbursement is effected from the budget. The tax amount to be deducted from income of taxpayer who receives dividends is calculated based on the total tax amount and fractions of each taxpayer in total amount of dividend payments.	benefits, taxpayer should provide to the authorities of the Ministry of Taxes and Duties of the Russian Federation an official acknowledgement of the fact that it resides in a country with which Russia concluded a double taxation treaty (agreement) which was in force during the respective tax period (or part thereof). Such acknowledgment may be provided before the payment as well as within one year after the tax period based on the results of which taxpayer claims a tax exemption, deduction or benefit ended.
6. Legislative and normative acts regulating taxation procedures as to the abovementioned income.	(as amended and supple	
		from sale of placed securities.
No.	Categories of holders of	
	Juridical persons – tax residents of Russia	foreign juridical persons (non- residents) drawing income from sources in Russia
1 Description of	Revenues from sale of	Revenues from sale of shares of

income from placed securities	securities	Russian companies, with over 50% of assets comprised of real estate located on the territory of the Russian Federation.
2. Description of tax on income from securities	Profits tax	
3. Tax rate	24%	20%
4. Tax payment scheme and deadlines	The tax payable at the end of the tax period is paid no later than on March 31 of the year subsequent to the expired tax period. Quarterly advance payments are paid within 30 days after the tax period expired. Monthly advance payments are paid no later than on the 15 th day of each month of this tax period. The taxpayers which calculate monthly advance payments ex post realized profit pay advance payments no later than on the 30 th of the month subsequent to the tax period. Against the results of the tax period, the amounts of the monthly advance payments are set off when quarterly advance payments are set off on account of tax payments for the	The tax is accrued and deducted by the Russian company that pays income to the foreign company every time income is paid and wired by the tax agent to the federal budget at the time income is paid in the currency this income is paid or in the currency of RF at the exchange rate set by the Central Bank of RF as of the day the tax is wired.
5. Tax payment scheme features for this category of securities holders	tax period.	If, before the date when income is paid, the foreign company provides the tax agent with documents evidencing that it is permanently located in a country

		with which Russia concluded an
		international agreement on
		taxation of income in regard to
		which this international
		agreement establishes
		•
		preferential tax treatment in the
į		Russian Federation, then this
		company becomes exempt from
		deduction of taxes at the source
		of payment or the tax is deducted
	<u> </u>	at lower rates.
6. Legislative	Chapter 25 "Corporate l	Profits Tax" of Tax Code of RF
and normative		
acts regulating		
taxation	·	
procedures as		
to the above-	1	
mentioned	1	
income.		
IV. Taxation of in	come of natural persons	from sale of placed securities.
No.	Categories of holders o	
	Natural persons –	Natural persons
	tax residents of Russia	,
	tax roordonto or redord	Russia, who are not tax residents
		of Russia
1. Description of	Income (loss) from sale	of securities, determined as a
income from	1	amount obtained from sale of
placed		s on acquisition, sale and custody
securities		incurred by taxpayer and
Scourings	documentarily evidence	
	documentarily evidence	.u.
2. Description of	Tax on individual incom	10
tax on income	Tax off individual incom	
from securities		i
	13%	200/
3. Tax rate		30%
4. Tax payment		d and paid by the tax agent either
scheme and	- `	ar year) expires or when the tax
deadlines		nonetary assets before the current
		onetary funds are paid after the
	,	es, the tax is paid based on the
	fraction of income that of	corresponds to the actual amount
	of paid monetary funds.	
5. Tax payment	In case of lack of	Double taxation relief. In order to
scheme features	documentary cost	obtain exemption from taxation,
for this category		tax deductions and other tax
	certification beginning	tax deductions and other tax
of securities	from 01.01.2002,	benefits, taxpayer should provide

•

	make use of a property tax deduction to the amount received from sale of securities but not exceeding RUR 125,000.	of Taxes and Duties of the Russian Federation an official acknowledgement of the fact that it resides in a country with which Russia concluded a double taxation treaty (agreement) which was in force during the respective tax period (or part thereof). Such acknowledgment may be provided before the payment as well as within one year after the tax period based on the results of which taxpayer claims a tax exemption, deduction or benefit ended.
6. Legislative and normative acts regulating taxation procedures as to the abovementioned income.	Chapter 23 of Tax Code (as amended and supple	of the RF "Individual Income Tax" emented)

8.9. Information on declared (accrued) dividends and on paid dividends on the Issuer's shares; information on the Issuer's bond yield.

The category of shares: ordinary

The form of shares: registered non-documentary

Dividends on shares of this category (type):

Period: 1999

Dividends calculated per share (RUR): 0.02

Dividends calculated for all shares in total (RUR): 714,519,894.1

Name of the Issuer's administrative body, which has adopted a resolution to pay dividends: the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting

Date of the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting: June 30, 2000

Date and number of the minutes of the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting: **June 30, 2000, No. 11**

Declared dividend payout period: 1 year, July 15, 2000 – July 15, 2001

Form and other terms of declared dividend payout: cash funds in the order established and approved for dividend payout

Total amount of dividends paid on all shares of one category (RUR): **714,519,894.1** Reasons for non-payment (partial payment): **no such reasons**

Period: 2000

Dividends calculated per share (RUR): 0.041

Dividends calculated for all shares in total (RUR): 1,464,765,788.74

Name of the Issuer's administrative body, which has adopted a resolution to pay dividends: *the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting*

Date of the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting: May 06, 2001

Date and number of the minutes of the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting: *May* 11, 2001, No. 12

Declared dividend payout period: 1 year, June 01, 2001 - June 01, 2002

Form and other terms of declared dividend payout: cash funds in the order established and approved for dividend payout

Total amount of dividends paid on all shares of one category (RUR): 1,464,765,788.74

Reasons for non-payment (partial payment): no such reasons

Period: 2001

Dividends calculated per share (RUR): 0.033

Dividends calculated for all shares in total (RUR): 1,178,957,849.05

Name of the Issuer's administrative body, which has adopted a resolution to pay dividends: *the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting*

Date of the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting: March 30, 2002

Date and number of the minutes of the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting: *April 05, 2002, No. 13*

Declared dividend payout period: 1 year, June 03, 2002- June 02, 2003

Form and other terms of declared dividend payout: cash funds in the order established and approved for dividend payout

Total amount of dividends paid on all shares of one category (RUR): 1,178,957,849.05

Reasons for non-payment (partial payment): no such reasons

Period: 2002

Dividends calculated per share (RUR): 0.032

Dividends calculated for all shares in total (RUR): 1,143,231,831.87

Name of the Issuer's administrative body, which has adopted a resolution to pay dividends: *the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting*

Date of the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting: March 20, 2003

Date and number of the minutes of the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting: *March 24, 2003, No. 14*

Declared dividend payout period: 60 days after the date the resolution on payment was adopted

Form and other terms of declared dividend payout: cash funds in the order established and approved for dividend payout

Total amount of dividends paid on all shares of one category: **no separate data on preferred shares are recorded**

Reasons for non-payment (partial payment):

- incorrect, incomplete or outdated information on a shareholder's banking details he entered into a registered person's inquiry form to receive dividends;

- incorrect, incomplete or outdated information on a shareholder's mailing address he entered into a registered person's inquiry form to receive dividends:

Period: 2003

Dividends calculated per share (RUR): 0.14

Dividends calculated for all shares in total (RUR): 5,001,639,258.70

Name of the Issuer's administrative body, which has adopted a resolution to pay dividends: **the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting**

Date of the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting: March 20, 2004

Date and number of the minutes of the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting: *March 22, 2004, No. 15*

Declared dividend payout period: from April 1, 2004 till May 19, 2004

Form and other terms of declared dividend payout: cash funds in the order established and approved for dividend payout

Total amount of dividends paid on all shares of one category: **period for dividend payment has not started yet**

The category of shares: preferred

The type of shares: no type

The form of shares: registered non-documentary

Dividends on shares of this category (type):

Period: 1999

Dividends calculated per share (RUR): 0.086

Dividends calculated for all shares in total (RUR): 662,371,849.09

Name of the Issuer's administrative body, which has adopted a resolution to pay dividends: *the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting*

Date of the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting: June 30, 2000

Date and number of the minutes of the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting: *June 30, 2000, No. 11*

Declared dividend payout period: 1 year, July 15, 2000 - July 15, 2001

Form and other terms of declared dividend payout: cash funds in the order established and approved for dividend payout

Total amount of dividends paid on all shares of one category (RUR): 662,371,849.09

Reasons for non-payment (partial payment): no such reasons

Period: 2000

Dividends calculated per share (RUR): 0.18

Dividends calculated for all shares in total (RUR): 1,386,359,682.3

Name of the Issuer's administrative body, which has adopted a resolution to pay dividends: *the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting*

Date of the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting: May 06, 2001

Date and number of the minutes of the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting: *May* 11. 2001, No. 12

Declared dividend payout period: 1 year, June 01, 2001 - June 01, 2002

Form and other terms of declared dividend payout: cash funds in the order established and approved for dividend payout

Total amount of dividends paid on all shares of one category (RUR): 1,386,359,682.3

Reasons for non-payment (partial payment): no such reasons

Period: 2001

Dividends calculated per share (RUR): 0.1

Dividends calculated for all shares in total (RUR): 770,199,823.5

Name of the Issuer's administrative body, which has adopted a resolution to pay dividends: *the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting*

Date of the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting: March 30, 2002

Date and number of the minutes of the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting: *April 05, 2002, No. 13*

Declared dividend payout period: 1 year, June 03, 2002- June 02, 2003

Form and other terms of declared dividend payout: cash funds in the order established and approved for dividend payout

Total amount of dividends paid on all shares of one category (RUR): **770,199,823.5** Reasons for non-payment (partial payment): **no such reasons**

Period: 2002

Dividends calculated per share (RUR): 0.096

Dividends calculated for all shares in total (RUR): 739,391,830.62

Name of the Issuer's administrative body, which has adopted a resolution to pay dividends: *the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting*

Date of the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting: March 20, 2003

Date and number of the minutes of the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting: *March 24, 2003, No. 14*

Declared dividend payout period: 60 days after the date the resolution on payment was adopted

Form and other terms of declared dividend payout: cash funds in the order established and approved for dividend payout

Total amount of dividends paid on all shares of one category: no separate data on preferred shares are recorded

Reasons for non-payment (partial payment):

- incorrect, incomplete or outdated information on a shareholder's banking details he entered into a registered person's inquiry form to receive dividends;
- incorrect, incomplete or outdated information on a shareholder's mailing address he entered into a registered person's inquiry form to receive dividends;

Period: 2003

Dividends calculated per share (RUR): 0.16

Dividends calculated for all shares in total (RUR): 1,232,319,717.6

Name of the Issuer's administrative body, which has adopted a resolution to pay dividends: *the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting*

Date of the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting: March 20, 2004

Date and number of the minutes of the Annual General Shareholders' Meeting: *March 22, 2004, No. 15*

Declared dividend payout period: from April 1, 2004 till May 19, 2004

Form and other terms of declared dividend payout: cash funds in the order established and approved for dividend payout

Total amount of dividends paid on all shares of one category: **period for dividend payment has not started yet**

Total amount of dividends paid on ordinary and preferred shares for 2002 (RUR): 1,874,020,811.80

8.10. Other information.

Competence of the Issuer's management bodies in Section 5.1 herein is described as per the Company's Charter applied in part not contradicting the legislation of the Russian Federation in force.

APPENDIX 1

Financial statements for 2003

BALANCE SHEET

Codes

0710001

05753490

8602060555

11.10.11

47/16

Form № 1 by OKUD Date (year, month, day) as of December 31, 2003 Company: OJSC "Surgutneftegas" by OKPO Taxpayer identification number INN Type of activity: oil production by OKVED Form of legal organization / form of ownership: Open Joint by OKOPF/OKFS

Stock Company

Unit of measure: thousand rubles by OKEI 384

Assets	Line code	The reporting period beginning	The reporting period end
1	2	3	4
1. Fixed assets			
Intangible assets	110	113,257	145,810
Fixed assets	120	220,440,057	215,652,549
Construction in progress	130	10,666,435	10,458,681
Profitable investments in material values	135		
Long-term financial investments	140	89,046,557	110,760,815
Deferred tax assets	145		541,789
Other non-current assets	150	2,765,832	4,786,350
Total for Section I	190	323,032,138	342,345,994
II. Current assets			
Stock including:	210	13,612,075	14,458,817
raw materials, materials and other similar values	211	10,723,813	11,967,797
livestock	212	13,985	
expenses for goods in process	213	192,050	132,757
commodities and goods for resale	214	1,839,489	1,316,049
goods shipped	215	54,284	43,076
deferred expenses	216	530,616	425,435
other reserves and expenses	217	257,838	573,703
VAT for acquired values	220	1,832,301	1,773,817
Accounts receivable (payment expected in over 12 months after the reporting date)	230	229,627	684,954
including: buyers and customers	231		9,300
Accounts receivable (payment expected within 12 months after the reporting date)	240	21,535,292	23,479,294
including: buyers and customers	241	14,907,015	16,796,515
Short-term financial investments	250		36,399,460
Cash funds	260		635,465
Other current assets	270		115,859,279
Total for Section II	290	173,570,301	193,291,086

Datatice	300	490,002,439	333,037,000
LIABILITIES	Line code	The reporting period beginning	The reportin
1			
	2	3	4
III. Capital and reserves			
Charter capital	410	43,427,993	43,427,993
Own shares, bought back from shareholders	411		
Additional capital	420	274,445,387	315,897,243
Reserve capital including:	430	6,514,198	6, 514,198
reserves formed in compliance with legislation	431	6,514,198	6,514,198
reserves formed in compliance with charter documents	432		
Prior year retained profit (uncovered loss)	460	143,015,897	134,223,726
Reporting year retained profit (uncovered loss)	470		50,981,991
Reporting year profit (loss) – exchange rate difference basis	471		(13,587,167)
Expenses from current year profit	472		(33,610,794)
Total for Section III	490	467,403,475	503,847,190
IV. Long-term liabilities			
Borrowings and loans	510	1,902,821	1,663,293
Deferred tax liabilities	515		375,306
Other long-term liabilities	520		
Total for Section IV	590	1,902,821	2,038,599
V. Short-term liabilities			
Borrowings and loans	610	3,310,787	5,311,728
Accounts payable including:	620	12,540,239	14,758,257
suppliers and contractors	621	2,203,490	2,187,860
due to employees	622	1,694,543	1,737,171
due to state non-budget finds	623	287,490	278,230
due in taxes and charges	624	1,267,849	6,493,622
other creditors	625	7,086,867	4,061,374
Profit payment due to participants (constitutors)	630	673,663	67,936
Deferred income	640	7,928,678	6,466,174
Deferred expenditure reserves	650	2,842,776	3,147,196
Other short-term liabilities	660		
Total for Section V	690	27,296,143	29,751 <u>,</u> 291
Balance	700	496,602,439	535,637,080

300

Balance

496,602,439

535,637,080

INFORMATION ON VALUES INCLUDED IN OFF-BALANCE ACCOUNTS

ltem	Line code	The reporting	The reporting

		period beginning	period end	
1	2	3	4	
Leasehold fixed assets	910		360,928	
including those on leasing	911			
Inventory holding under bailment	920	1,738	1,975	
Goods accepted for sale on a commission basis	930			
Debts of insolvent debtors written off to loss	940	63,692	115,135	
Received collaterals for liabilities and payments	950	920,852	1,054,534	
Granted collaterals for liabilities and payments	960			
Housing stock depreciation	970	171,263	192,547	
Depreciation of external accomplishment objects and other similar objects	980	19,435	14,924	
Intangible assets received for use	990_			
Privatised apartments	991	28,536	26,314	
depreciation of fixed assets objects acquired for the account of budget financing	992	1,424,554	1,559,683	

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

Codes Form № 2 by OKUD 0710002 for **2003** Date (year, month, day) Company: OJSC "Surgutneftegas" by OKPO 05753490 Taxpayer identification number 8602060555 INN [Type of activity: oil production by OKVED 11.10.11 Form of legal organization / form of ownership: Open Joint by OKOPF/OKFS 47/16 Stock Company Unit of measure: thousand rubles by OKEI 384

ltem	Code	For the reporting period	For the same period of the previous year
1	2	3	4
Revenues and expenses for ordinary activities			
(Net) Proceeds from sales of goods, products, works, services			
(less VAT, excise duties and similar compulsory payments)	<u> </u>	1	
	010	213,335,303	185,821,042
Cost of goods, products, works, services sold			
	020	(130,728,275)	(111,829,071)
Gross profit (010-020)	029	82,607,028	73,991,971
Commercial expenses	030	(13,160,444)	(11,630,026)
Management expenses	040		
Sales profit (loss) (029-030-040)	050	69,446,584	62,361,945
Other revenues and expenses			<u> </u>
Interests receivable	060	2,119,081	2,040,207
Interests payable	070	(30,500)	(12,449)
Income from participation in other organizations	080	127,966	5,078
Other operating revenues	090	198,449,753	120,056,252
Other operating expenses	100	(204,764,586)	(123,321,242)
Non-sales revenues and expenses			
Non-sales revenues	120	1,778,384	2,473,380
Non-sales revenues (exchange rate difference)	121	3,714,856	7,923,621
Non-sales expenses	130	(5, 250, 227)	(2,392,935)
Non-sales expenses (exchange rate difference)	131	(17,302,023)	(425,606)
Reporting year profit (loss) – exchange rate difference (121-131)	135	(13,587,167)	7,498,015
Profit (loss) before tax (050+060-070+080+090-100+120-			
130)	140	61,876,455	61,210,236
Deferred tax assets	141	541,789	
Deferred tax liabilities	142	(375,306)	(11,000,170)
Current profit tax	150	(11,059,879)	(11,666,179)
Compulsory payments from profit	151	(1,068)	(19,115)
Expenses from reporting year profit Reporting year retained profit (loss) (140+141-142-150-	152	(33,610,794)	(39,102,224)
151-152)	190	17,371,197	10,422,718
For information only.			
Non-variable tax liabilities (assets)	200	135,929	
Base profit (loss) per share			
Diluted profit (loss) per share			

Determination of some lines of profit and loss account

Item		For the reporting year		For the same period of the previous year	
		profit	loss	profit	loss
1	2	3	4	5	6
Fines, penalties and penalty interests, accepted or liable to exaction due to judicial (arbitration) awards	210	15,126	6,524	50,389	2,055
Prior year profit (loss)	220	557,044	830,652	427,563	148,828
Compensation for losses inflicted by default or ill performance of obligations	230	2,605	1,109		1,227
Exchange rate differences as to operations performed in foreign currency	240	3,714,856	17,302,023	7,923,621	425,606
Allocation to assessed reserves	250	х		x	
Writing off accounts receivable and accounts payable with the periods of limitation expired	260	3,759	51,517	7,337	10,310

REPORT ON CHANGES IN CAPITAL

		Коды
	Form №3 by OKUD	0710003
for 2003	Date (year, month, day)	
Company: OJSC "Surgutneftegas"	by OKPO	05753490
Taxpayer identification number	INN	8602060555
Type of activity: oil production	by OKVED	11.10.11
Form of legal organization / form of ownership: Open Joint	by OKOPF/OKFS	47/16
Stock Company	<u>{</u>	
Unit of measure: thousand rubles	by OKEI	384

		I. Chang	es in capital			
ltem	Line	I .	Additional capital	Reserve capital	Retained profit (uncovered loss	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Balance as of December 31, 2001 (the year preceding the previous year)	010	43,427,993	114,271,035	6,514,198	54,866,814	219,080,040
the year 2002 (previous year)	011					
Changes in accounting policy (transfer to the new chart of accounts) Results of reappraisal of fixed	012	x	4,416,945	х	71,771,359	76,188,304
assets	013	x	117,333,566	x		117,333,566
Balance as of January 1 of the previous year		43,427,993	236,021,546	6,514,198	126,638,173	412,601,910
Results of conversion of foreign currencies	030	×		×	7,498,015	7,498,015
Retained profit	040	x	x	x	10,422,718	10,422,718
Dividend payments (the year 2001)	050	X	x	X	(1,949,157)	(1,949,157)
Deducted to reserve fund	060		х			
Increased capital for the account of:						
additional issue of shares	070		X	x	x	
increased share denomination						
	071		x	x	x	
received in the previous year	072		38,835,837	x	412,868	39,248,705
	073					
	074				ļ.	
Decreased capital for the account of:						
decreased share denomination	080		x	x	x	
decreased quantity of shares	081		x	х	x	
spent (used) in the previous year						
	082		(412,868)	x	(6,720)	(419,588)
	083	i				
Balance as of December 31, 2002, the year preceding	090	43,427,993	274,444,515	6,514,198	143,015,897	467,402,603
the year 2003 (reporting year)						

Changes in accounting policy	091	x	872	x		872
Results of reappraisal of fixed assets	092	X		х		
	093	x				
Balance as of January, 1 of the reporting year		43,427,993	274,445,387	6,514,198	143,015,897	467,403,475
Results of conversion of foreign currencies	101	x		x	(13,587,167)	(13,587,167)
Retained profit	102	x	X	Х	17,371,197	17,371,197
Dividend payments (the year 2002)	103	х	x	х	(1,882,624)	(1,882,624)

Form 0710003 p.2

ltem	Line Code	Charter capital	Additional capital	Reserve capital	Retained profit (uncovered loss)	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Deducted to reserve fund	110	x	x			
Increased capital for the accoun of:						
additional issue of shares	121		x	x	x	
increased share denomination	122		x	X	X	
reorganization of juridical person	123			<u> </u>		
received in the reporting year	124		42,150,888	x	1,630,547	43,781,435
	125					
	126					
Decreased capital for the account of:						
decreased share denomination	131		x	x	x	
decreased quantity of shares	132		x	х	х	
reorganization of juridical person	133					
spent (used) in the reporting year						
	134		(699,032)	х	(8,540,094)	(9,239,126)
	135					
Balance as of December 31 of						
the reporting year	140	43,427,993	315,897,243	6,514,198	138,007,756	503,847,190

II. Reserves

Item	Line Code	Balance	Received	Used	Balance
1	2	3	4	5	6
Reserves formed in compliance with legislation: (reserve name)					
previous year data	150	6,514,198			6,514,198
reporting year data	151	6,514,198			6,514,198
Reserves formed in compliance with charter documents: (reserve name)					
previous year data	160				

reporting year data	161				
Estimated reserves:					
(reserve name)					
previous year data	170				
reporting year data	171				
Reserves for future expenses:					
vacation allowances					
previous year data	180	2,228,302	5,219,852	(4,605,378)	2,842,776
reporting year data	181	2,842,776	5,688,374	(5,383,954)	3,147,196
(reserve name)					
previous year data	190				
reporting year data	191				

Reference information

ltem	Line Code	FOROTING DOLLAR		Balance at the reporting period end			
1	2	;	3		4		
1) Net assets	200	4	75,332,153		510,313,364		
		From the budget		From the non-state funds			
		for the reporting year	0	for the reporting year	for the previous year		
		3	4	5	6		
2) Received for:							
Expenses for ordinary activities – total	210						
including:							
	211						
	212						
Capital investments in non-current assets	220						
including:							
	221						
	222						

FLOW OF FUNDS STATEMENT

Codes Form № 4 by OKUD 0710004 Date (year, month, day) for **2003** Company: OJSC "Surgutneftegas" by OKPO 05753490 Taxpayer identification number 8602060555 INN Type of activity: oil production 11.10.11 by OKVED Form of legal organization / form of ownership: Open Joint by OKOPF/OKFS 47/16 **Stock Company** Unit of measure: thousand rubles by OKEI 384

ltem	Code	For the reporting period	For the same period of the previous year
1	2	3	4
I. Remaining cash at the year beginning	100		
		1,230,561	4,222,066
II. Flow of funds, ordinary activities			
Cash received from buyers, customers	110	229,682,091	187,659,083
	120		
	130		
Other revenues	140	15,104,176	17,605,798
Cash aimed at:			
payment for purchased goods, works, services, raw materials and other current assets	150_	(95,051,089)	(83,825,172)
remuneration of labor	160	(27,997,805)	(25,544,266)
payment of dividends, interests	170	(2,225,824)	(2,252,404)
settlement of taxes and charges	180	(58,805,718)	(52,323,417)
deductions to off-budget funds	181	(6,088,536)	(6,130,424)
	182		
other expenses	190	(12,429,160)	(35,020,360)
Net cash, ordinary activities	200	42,188,135	168,838
III. Flow of funds, investment activities Proceeds from sale of fixed assets and other non-current assets	210	203,413	75,222
Proceeds from sale of securities and other financial investments	220	12,348,376	609,998
Dividends received	230	42,797	5,078
nterests received	240	2,359,236	1,270,278
Received on account of redemption of loans granted to third parties	250	2,291,409	124,157
	260		
	270		
Acquisition of subsidiaries	280		(3,600)

material values and intangible assets	290	(7,914,011)	(7,479,591)
Acquisition of securities and other financial investments	200	(1,014,011)	(1,410,001)
, togalotton of occument and other interior invocation to	300	(53,564,977)	(697,823)
Loans granted to third parties	310	(2,992,327)	(58,228)
	320		
	330		
Net cash, investment activities	340	(47,226,084)	(6,154,509)
IV. Flow of funds, financial activities			
Received from issuance of shares or other equity securities	350		
Received from loans and borrowings granted by third parties			
	360	11,247,905	5,756,556
	370		
Redemption of loans and borrowings (interests not included)	380	(6,805,086)	(2,762,390)
Redemption of financial leasing obligations	390		
	400		
	410		
Net cash, financial activities	420	4,442,819	2,994,166
Net increase (decrease) of cash and cash equivalents			
	430	(595, 130)	(2,991,505)
Cash balance at the reporting period end	440	635,431	1,230,561
Impact of changes in the exchange rates of foreign currencies to the Russian ruble	450		

APPENDIX TO THE BALANCE SHEET

Codes Form № 4 by OKUD 0710005 Date (year, month, day) for **2003** Company: OJSC "Surgutneftegas" 05753490 by OKPO Taxpayer identification number 8602060555 INN Type of activity: oil production 11.10.11 by OKVED Form of legal organization / form of ownership: Open Joint by OKOPF/OKFS 47/16 Stock Company Unit of measure: thousand rubles by OKEI 384

INTANGIBLE ASSETS

Item Name		Balance at the	l .		Balance at the reporting year end	
		reporting year beginning	Received	Retired		
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Objects of intellectual property (exclusive rights to objects of intellectual property) including:		219,015	81,741	(37,047)	263,709	
patent holder's right to invention, industrial design, useful model	011	135	11,373	(27)	11,481	
possessor of right's right to software, databases		218,681	70,357	(37,020)	252,018	
possessor of right's right to microchip topologies	013	199			199	
owner's right to trademark and service mark, appellation of origin of goods						
	014		11		11	
patent holder's rìght to results of artificial selection	015					
Organizational expenses	020			 	<u> </u>	
Goodwill	030		 	ļ · · · · · · · ·	 	
	031			 		
Other	040	4,844		(1)	4,843	

Total	223,859	81,741	(37,048) 268,552		
	Item		Balance at the	Balance at	
Name		Code	reporting year beginning	the reporting year end	
	1	2	3	4	
Depreciation of intangible assets	- total	050	110 602	122 742	
including:					
		051			

FIXED ASSETS

		VED MOSE IS				
Item		Balance at the	Received	Retired	Balance at the	
Name	Code	reporting year beginning			reporting year end	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Buildings	060	28,109,284	12,815,198	(3,957,609)	36,966,873	
Structures and transfer mechanisms	065	387,428,524	22,911,376	(4,966,911)	405,372,989	
Machinery and equipment	070	95,763,575	18,048,789	(14,957,785	98,854,579	
Vehicles	075	19,091,732	3,534,115	(6,191,656)	16, 434,191	

Production and general purpose tools					
	080	1,679,602	418,304	(1,029,302)	1,068,604
Draft livestock	085				
Producing livestock	090				
Perennial plants	095	60	1,130		1,190
Other types of fixed assets	100	8,401,984	1,281,331	(6,324,592)	3,358,723
Agricultural property and natural objects in use	105	3,514			3,514
Capital investments in land reclamation	110				
Total	120	540,478,275	59,010,243	(37,427,855	562,060,663

ltem		At the reporting	At the reporting period end	
Name	Code	year beginning		
1	2	3	4	
Depreciation of fixed assets - total including:	140	320,038,218	346,408,114	
buildings and structures	141	258,885,873	279,487,615	
machinery, equipment, vehicles	142	58,198,294	65,490,382	
Other	143	2.954,051	1,430,117	
Fixed assets rented out - total including:	150	2,386,734	3,483,656	
buildings	151	747,514	1.012,523	
structures	152	306.107	451.435	
vehicles	153	232,657	148,205	
machinery and equipment	154	1,100,456	1,871,493	
Fixed assets transferred for preservation	160	4,730,282	3,386,103	
Fixed assets taken for lease- total including:	165		360,928	
buildings	400		0.47.007	
	166		347,937	
structures	167		8,839	
machinery, equipment, vehicles	168		4,152	
Objects of real estate accepted for work and being under state registration	169			
For reference.	Code	At the reporting year beginning	At the previous year beginning	
1	2	3	4	
Results of reappraisal of fixed assets:				
original (replacement) value	171	lo	350,482,708	
depreciation	172	0	233,149,142	
		At the reporting year beginning	At the reporting period end	
Changes in value of fixed assets resulting from additional construction works, equipping, reconstruction and partial liquidation	180	413,00	820,36	

INCOME-BEARING PLACEMENTS IN MATERIAL VALUES

ltem		Balance at the reporting year	Received	Retired	Balance at the reporting year	
Name	Code	beginning	Reserved	Rounda	end	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Property to be leased	190					

Property given under rent				
agreements	200			
	210			
Other	220		i	
Total	230			
	Code	At the reporting year beginning	At the reporting period end	• •
1	2	3	4	
Depreciation of income-bearing placements in material values	240			

EXPENSES ON R&D AND TECHNOLOGICAL WORKS

Works		Balance at the reporting			Balance at the	
Name	Code	year beginning	Received	Written off	reporting period end	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Total	310		71,527	(3,741)	67,786	
including:	311			-		
For reference.			Code	At the reporting year beginning	At the reporting period end	
			2	3	4	
Expenses on R&D and techr	nological v	vorks in progress	320		27,075	
			Code	For the reporting year	For the same period of the previous year	
			2	3	4	
Expenses on R&D and techr charged to non-operating ex		vorks with negative results,	330			

EXPENSES ON RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

ltem	ltem]		Balance at the
Name	Code	reporting year Received Writte		Written off	reporting period end
1	2	3	4	5	6
Expenses on resource development	410		3,696,325	(3,696,325)	
including:					
	411		T		

For reference.	Code	At the reporting year beginning	At the reporting period end
	2	3	4
Sum of expenses for areas with mineral resources where prospecting and assessment of wells, exploration and (or) groundwater survey and other similar activities have yet to be completed.	420		
Expenses on resource development work charged in the reporting period to non-operating expenses as unproductive	430		

FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS

Item		Lon	g-term_	Short-term	
Name	Cod e	 	At the reporting period end	At the reporting year beginning	At the reporting period end
1	2	3	4	5	6
Contributions to charter (reserve) capitals of other					
companies - total	510	599,880	1,123,981		
including subsidiaries and affiliated companies	511	364,231	364,231		
Government and municipal securities	515	12,388	5,575		
Securities issued by other companies – total	520	14,732,271	50,616,417	323,740	3,165,847
including debt securities (bonds, bills of exchange)	521	10,676,313	49,540,607	323,740	3,165,847
Granted borrowings	525	2,008,207	2,385,646	25,633	240,208
Deposits	530	28,860,235	16,652,426	29,892,527	32,993,405
Other	535	42,833,576	39,976,770		
Total	540	89,046,557	110,760,815	30,241,900	36,399,460
For reference: investments in subsidiaries	541	40,315,501	40,325,445		
Financial investments with current market value, ex total amount Contributions to charter (reserve) capitals of other companies - total	550				
including subsidiaries and affiliated companies	551				
Government and municipal securities	555				
Securities issued by other companies – total	560				
including debt securities (bonds, bills of exchange)	561				
Other	565				
Total	570				
For reference.					=
As to financial investments with current market value, changes resulting from adjustment of valuation	580				1
As to debt securities, difference between initial cost and par value is charged to the financial results of the reporting period	590				

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND RECEIVABLE

Item		Balance at the	Balance at the	
Name	Code	reporting year beginning	reporting period en	
1	2	3	4	
Accounts receivable:				
short-term – total	650	21,535,292	23,479,294	
including:		, .		
settlements with buyers and customers	651	14,907,015	16,796,515	
advances granted	652	1,982,725	2,176,491	
other	653	4,645,552	4,506,288	
long-term – total	660	229,627	684,954	
including:				
settlements with buyers and customers	661		9,300	
advances granted	662	55,125	34,125	
other	663	174,502	641,529	
Total	670	21,764, 919	24,164,248	

ltem

Balance at the

Balance at the

Name	Code	reporting year beginning	reporting period end
1	2	3	4
Short-term debt:			
short-term – total	680	15,851,026	20,069,985
including:			
settlements with suppliers and contractors	681	2,203,490	2,187,860
advances granted	682	783,418	1,165,536
settlement of taxes and charges	683	1,267,849	6,493,622
loans	684	35,000	29,143
borrowings	685	3,275,787	5,282,585
other	686	8,285,482	4,911,239
Long-term - total including:	690	1,902,821	2,038,599
loans	691	439,325	1,475,127
borrowings	692	1,463,496	188,166
deferred tax liabilities	693		375,306
Total	700	17,753,847	22,108,584

EXPENSES ON ORDINARY ACTIVITIES (itemwise breakdown)

Item	For the reporting year	For the previous year	
Name	Name		
1	2	3	4
Material expenses	710	51,472,241	44,267,138
Labor remuneration	720	14,702,747	13,267,473
Fringe benefit expenses	730	2,678,006	2,012,486
Depreciation	740	23,093,638	19,439,861
Other expenses	750	51,942,087	44,472,139
Total for cost elements	760	143,888,719	123,459,097
Changes of balances (increase +, decrease -):			
construction in progress	765	-59,293	+29,810
deferred expenses	766	-105,181	-286,951
reserves for future expenses	767	+304,420	+614,474

COLLATERALS

ltem		Balance at the	Balance at the	
Name	Code	reporting year beginning	reporting period end	
1	2	3	4	
Received - total	770	920,852	1,054,534	
including:				
bills of exchange	780	918,514	1,052,730	
property in gage	790	2,338	1,804	
including:				
objects of fixed assets	800			
securities and other financial investments	810	2,338	1,788	
other	820		16	
	830			
granted - total	840			
including:				
bills of exchange	850			

property pledged	860	
including:		
objects of fixed assets	870	
securities and other financial investments	880	
other	890	

GOVERNMENT AID

ltem				For the same period of the previou year		
Name	code					
1	2					
Budgetary funds received in the reporting year – total	910					
including:						
	911					
		at the beginning of the reporting year	received for the reporting period	returned for the reporting period	at the end of the reporting period	
Budgetary loans - total	920					
including						

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

We have audited the financial (accounting) statements of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" for the period from January 1 to December 31, 2003. The financial (accounting) statements include:

- balance sheet
- profit and loss account
- supplements to balance sheet and profit and loss account
- explanatory note.

These financial statements were prepared by the executive body of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" in accordance with Federal Law No. 129-FZ "On Accounting" of November 21, 1996, "Accounting and Reporting Regulations in the Russian Federation" approved by Order No. 34n of the Ministry of Finance of the Russian Federation of July 29, 1998, "Accounting Regulations "Reporting of an Enterprise" PBU 4/99 approved by Order No. 43n of the Ministry of Finance of the Russian Federation of July 6, 1999, Order No. 67n of the Ministry of Finance of the Russian Federation of July 22, 2003 "On Forms of Accounting Statements of an Enterprise".

Executive Body of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" is responsible for the preparation of the present statements. It is our responsibility to express, based on our audit, an opinion on the fairness of these financial statements in all material respects and compliance of accounting and reporting regulations to the law of the Russian Federation.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Federal Law No. 119-FZ "On Auditing Activity" of August 7, 2001, federal rules (standards) of auditing activity, approved by Decree No. 696 of the RF Government as of September 23, 2002 and intracompany standards.

The audit was planned and performed so as to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial (accounting) statements are free of material misstatement. The audit included examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures of information on financial and business activity presented in financial (accounting) statements, assessing rules and regulations for preparation of financial (accounting) statements, the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management of the audited body and evaluating the overall financial (accounting) statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for the opinions on the fairness of these financial (accounting) statements and compliance of accounting and reporting regulations to the law of the Russian Federation.

In our opinion the financial (accounting) statements of OJSC "Surgutneftegas" give a true and fair view of the state of the company's affairs as at December 31, 2003 and results of financial and business activity for the period from January 1 to December 31, 2003 inclusive.

February 12, 2004

Director General "Rosekspertiza" Limited Liability Company

A.V.Kozlov

APPENDIX 2

Financial statements for 1Q2004

BALANCE SHEET

as of March 31, 2004
Company: OJSC "Surgutneftegas"
Taxpayer identification number
Type of activity: oil production

Type of activity: **oil production** by O Form of legal organization/form of ownership: **Open Joint** by OKOPF/ **Stock Company**

Unit of measure: thousand rubles

Form № 1 by OKUD 0710001

Date (year, month, day)
by OKPO 05753490
INN 8602060555
by OKVED 11.10.11
by OKOPF/OKFS 47/16

by OKEI 384

Assets	Line code	The reporting year beginning	The reporting period end	
1	2	3	4	
1. Fixed assets				
Intangible assets	110	145,810	133,431	
Fixed assets	120	215,652,549	212,989,215	
Construction in progress	130	10,458,681	13, 053, 939	
Profitable investments in material values	135			
Long-term financial investments	140	110,760,815	138,417, 737	
Deferred tax assets	145	541, 789	630,591	
Other fixed assets	150	4,786,350	4,832,421	
Total for Section I	190	342,345,994	370,057,334	
II. Current assets				
Stock, including:	210	14,458,817	14,446,493	
raw materials, materials and other similar values	211	11,967,797	11,352,388	
livestock	212		 	
expenses for goods in process	213	132,757	32,968	
commodities and goods for resale	214	1,316,049	1,543,407	
goods shipped	215	43,076	34,588	
deferred expenses	216	425,435	541, 037	
other reserves and expenses	217	573,703	942,105	
VAT for acquired values	220	1,773,817	1,553,165	
Account receivable (payment expected in over 12 months after the reporting date)	230	684,954	875,780	
including: buyers and customers	231	9,300	9,300	
Account receivable (payment expected	2.42	20.470.004	07.404.004	
within 12 months after the reporting date)	240	23,479,294	27,181,084	
including: buyers and customers	241	16,796,515	20,279,792	
Short-term financial investments	250	36,399,460	29,339,279	
Cash funds	260	635,465	1,102,267	
Other current assets Total for Section II	270 290	115,859,279 193,291,086	104,954,091	
Balance	300	535,637,080	179,452,159 549,509,493	

Liabilities	Line code	The reporting year beginning	The reporting period end	
1	2	3	4	
III. Capital and reserves				

Charter capital	410	43,427,993	43,427,993
Own shares, bought back from shareholders	411	10,127,000	10,727,000
Additional capital	420	315,897,243	326,979,245
Reserve capital	430	6,514,198	6,514,198
including:		9,07.1,100	9,5: 1,7:00
reserves formed in compliance with			
legislation	431	6,514,198	6,514,198
reserves formed in compliance with charter			
documents	432		
Prior year profit (uncovered loss)	460	138,007,756	120,691,795
Reporting year retained profit (uncovered			
loss)	470		19,012,557
Reporting year profit (loss) – exchange rate			
difference basis	471		(5,988,564)
Expenses from reporting year profit	472		
Total for Section III	490	503,847,190	510,637,224
IV. Long-term liabilities			
Borrowings and loans	510	1,663,293	1,614,747
Deferred tax liabilities	515	375,306	448,311
Other long-term liabilities	520		
Total for Section IV	590	2,038,599	2,063,058
V. Short-term liabilities			
Borrowings and loans	610	5,311,728	6, 637,124
Accounts payable	620	14,758,257	14,318,338
including:			
suppliers and contractors	621	2,187,860	2,016,553
due to employees	622	1,737,171	1,685,027
due to state non-budget funds	623	278,230	624,760
due in taxes and charges	624	6,493,622	6,728,804
other creditors	625	4,061,374	3,263,194
Profit payment due to participants			
(constitutors)	630	67,936	6,286,595
Deferred income	640	6,466,174	6,200,086
Deferred expenditure reserves	650	3,147,196	3,367,068
Other short-term liabilities	660		
Total for Section V	690	29,751,291	36,809,211
Balance	700	535,637,080	549,509,493

INFORMATION ON VALUES INCLUDED IN OFF-BALANCE ACCOUNTS

ltem	Line code	The reporting year beginning	The reporting period end	
1	2	3	4	
Leasehold fixed assets	910	360,928	464,588	
including those on leasing	911			
Inventory holdings under bailment Goods accepted for sale on a commission basis	920 930	1,975	2,530	
Debts of insolvent debtors written off to loss	940	115,135	116,675	
Received collaterals for liabilities and payments	950	1,054,534	1,117,329	
Granted collaterals for liabilities and payments	960			
Housing stock depreciation	970	192,547	193,915	
Depreciation of external accomplishment objects and other similar objects	980	14,924	12,890	
Intangible assets received for use	990			
privatized apartments	991	26,314	30,493	
Depreciation of fixed assets objects acquired for the account of budget financing	992	1,559,683	1,586,199	

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

for 1Q2004
Company: OJSC "Surgutneftegas"
Taxpayer identification number
Type of activity: oil production
Form of legal organization/form of ownership: Open Joint
Stock Company

Unit of measure: thousand rubles

Form № 2 by OKUD 0710002

Date (year, month, day)
by OKPO 05753490
INN 8602060555
by OKVED 11.10.11
by OKOPF/OKFS 47/16

by OKEI 384

ltem		For the reporting period	For the same period of the previous year	
1	2	3	4	
Revenues and expenses for ordinary activities				
(Net) Proceeds from sales of goods, products, works, service (less VAT, excise duties and similar compulsory payments)	010	59,411,561	52,871,005	
Cost of goods, products, works, services sold	020	(32,951,001)	(31,609,545)	
Gross profit (010-020)	029	26,460,560	21,261,460	
Commercial expenses	030	(3,921,728)	(2,907,167)	
Management expenses	040	(0,000,000)	(4,500,700,7	
Sales profit (loss) (029-030-040)	050	22,538,832	18,354,293	
Other revenues and expenses	 	 		
Interests receivable	060	506,343	414,617	
Interests payable	070	(8,340)	(5,626)	
Income from participation in other organisations	080	7	62	
Other operating revenues	090	29,875,089	29,954,268	
Other operating expenses	100	(31,724,551)	(31,326,366)	
Non-sales revenues and expenses				
Non-sales revenues	120	1,725,135	440,394	
Non-sales revenues (exchange rate difference)	121	453,891	368,361	
Non-sales expenses	130	(564,678)	(2,946,625)	
Non-sales expenses (exchange rate difference)	131	(6,442,455)	(2,824,031)	
Reporting year profit (loss) – exchange rate difference (121-131)	135	(5,988,564)	(2,455,670)	
Profit (loss) before tax (050+060-070+080+090-100+120-130)	140	22,347,837	14,885,017	
Deferred tax assets	141	88,802		
Deferred tax liabilities	142	(73,005)		
Current profit tax	150	(3,346,581)	(2,653,324)	
Compulsory payments from profit	151	(4,496)	(129)	
Expenses from reporting year profit	152		<u> </u>	
Reporting year retained profit (loss) (140+141-142-150-151-152)	190	19,012,557	12,231,564	
For information only.				
Non-variable tax liabilities (assets)	200	3,484	<u> </u>	
Base profit (loss) per share				
Diluted profit (loss) per share				

Determination of some lines of profit and loss account

ltem Name		For the reporting period		For the same period of the previous year	
		profit	loss	profit	loss
1	2	3	4	5	6
Fines, penalties and penalty interests, accepted or liable to exaction due to judicial (arbitration) awards	210	5,511	313	1,208	94
Prior year profit (loss)	220	1,432,502	154,096	74,033	47,975
Compensation for losses inflicted by default or ill performance of obligations	230	393	1,017		93
Exchange rate differences as to operations performed in foreign currency	240	453,891	6,442,455	368,361	2,824,031
Allocation to assessed reserves	250	х		x	
Writing off accounts receivable and accounts payable with the periods of limitation expired	260	63	9,079	324	44,628